

MARYLAND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE

VOL. XXXV

DECEMBER, 1940

No. 4

A LOST MAN OF MARYLAND¹

By GEORGE T. NESS, JR.

Lost from the public mind by the passage of many years is the memory of a Marylander who was one of those named to the original Supreme Court of the United States by President George Washington in 1789. Strangely enough, the appointment was not finally accepted.

Of the five men from Maryland who have been honored by appointment to the Supreme Court but two are well remembered today. Samuel Chase, immortalized by being one of the four Maryland signers of the Declaration of Independence, was the central figure in the only impeachment proceeding against a justice of the Supreme Court. Chief Justice Roger Brooke Taney, one of the really great justices of the United States, is widely remembered, particularly as the author of the opinion of the Court in the famous Dred Scott case of 1857.

Thomas Johnson is fairly well known in Maryland history for he was the first governor of the State elected under the original Constitution in 1777, but his short tenure of two years on the Court is not so well remembered. Although he served for twenty-five years, Gabriel Duval could be identified by but few people today, while Robert Hanson Harrison, Maryland's first appointee to the tribunal, had one of the most distinguished careers in the history of the State. Yet he may be called the *Lost Man of Maryland*.²

¹ Copyright 1940 by George T. Ness, Jr.

² For aid in the preparation of this paper the writer desires to record his indebtedness to Hon. Carroll T. Bond, Hon. Walter J. Mitchell, and Miss Lucy Leigh Bowie who for some time have worked to dispel the mists obscuring the career of Harrison, and to Mrs. Ruth Carpenter, La Plata; Dr. M. L. Radoff and Mr. Arthur Trader, Annapolis; Mrs. Lewis Hayden, Baltimore, and Mrs. J. A. Johnston of the Virginia Historical Society. Acknowledgment is also made to the editor of the *Magazine* for general assistance during the progress of this study.

I

Harrison was born in Charles County, Maryland, in the year 1745. His father, Richard Harrison, was of a distinguished Maryland family which had apparently lived in the colony for upwards of a century for we find a Richard Harrison in the "Early Settlers List" of the Land Office as the owner of Holly Spring, 1664, and Harrison's Venture, 1671, in Charles County. On February 18, 1748, one of the militia companies of Charles County which made a return of 182 members of "foot," was commanded by Captain Richard Harrison, presumably father of the subject of this sketch.³

His mother was Dorothy Hanson whose forbears had long played an important role in the events of the colony. Her father was Robert Hanson who died in 1748 and who, it is believed, built "Betty's Delight," in Charles County.⁴

John Hanson of Mulberry Grove, the first president of the Congress of the United States under the Articles of Confederation, sometimes incorrectly referred to as the first president of the United States, was Dorothy Hanson Harrison's first cousin. John Hanson's son, Chancellor Alexander Contee Hanson, with whom Robert Hanson Harrison was often associated, was therefore the latter's second cousin and in the same degree of relationship were such other famous men of Maryland as Thomas Stone, Governor John H. Stone and Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer.⁵

That the Harrison family was one of substantial position is demonstrated by the fact that in 1776 Richard Harrison paid taxes on the following property: "Richards Purchase als Pleasure," 300 acres; "Brits Adventure," 42 acres; "Hansons Plains," 88 acres; "Dover Clifts," 100 acres; "Cough [Cow] Springs," 400 acres; "Carpenters Square," 150 acres; "Antworpe," 200 acres; "Hansonton," 277 acres; "Pensylvania," 96- $\frac{2}{3}$ acres; "Petsyvania" [Pitsylvania], 120 acres; "Tompkins Long Lookt For," 200 acres and "St. Edmonds" [St. Edward's?] 73 acres. It appears from the above that some of the Hanson land was included in the wedding dowry of Dorothy Hanson.⁶

It is not certain just where the Harrison home estate was, but it is believed that it was Walnut Landing on the Potomac River about a mile west of the present Riverside, for it was on this property that

³ Hester Dorsey Richardson, *Sidelights on Maryland History*, I, 274.

⁴ J. Bruce Kremer, *John Hanson of Mulberry Grove*, opposite p. 40.

⁵ *Ibid.*, opposite p. 40.

⁶ Land records, Annapolis. The spelling of the names of various plantations is not the same in all references.

the grave stones of two of Richard Harrison's wives, Elizabeth and Dorothy, were found. Elizabeth was born in 1718, died in 1743 and had three children, Verlinda, Joseph and Mary Wade, the last of whom died in infancy. Dorothy, mother of the subject of this story, was born September 10, 1721, and died March 3, 1751.⁷

That the Harrisons were in comfortable circumstances and entertained in the proper style of the day is recorded by Nicholas Cresswell who visited them in May and June 1774. He found Richard Harrison "a very intelligent man" who seemed to "take a pleasure in communicating the customs and manner of his countrymen."⁸

As far as is known Richard and Dorothy Harrison had three children, all sons.⁹ When the first was born in 1745 he was given the name of his maternal grandfather, Robert Hanson. Little is known of the boyhood of the eldest son who like many of the young men of the day was educated for the law, and before long was well on the way toward a career of distinction and public service. His personality was engaging for he had many friends and was highly regarded by those with whom he came in contact. An associate described him as "One in whom every man had confidence and by whom no man was deceived."¹⁰

By 1769 young Harrison seems to have been established in his profession at Alexandria, Virginia. For several years he practiced there with no mean success and is consequently sometimes referred to as a Virginian. Among his associates in social and business matters were George Mason of Gunston Hall, George Washington and George Johnston.¹¹

From the notations in Washington's diaries of payment of fees to Harrison we establish the fact that their relations were at least partly professional. One of the things which they had in common was religion, for Harrison was also of a Church of England family.

Before long the young advocate became a frequent visitor to spacious and hospitable Mt. Vernon¹² and many evenings and week ends found him in the pleasant society of the man destined to play an important role in the life of the yet unborn nation. From such

⁷ Rev. Reginald B. Stevenson, present rector of Durham Church, near Nanjemoy Creek, recently located these graves and removed them to the churchyard.

⁸ *Journal of Nicholas Cresswell*, 19.

⁹ Robert Hanson Harrison, William Harrison and Walter Hanson Harrison. See will of Richard Harrison, office of Register of Wills, Charles County. See also Land Records, liber V, No. 3, Folio 516, in deed of partition between the brothers.

¹⁰ J. T. Scharf, *History of Maryland*, II 309; this statement is attributed to Richard Kidder Meade by Miss Lucy Leigh Bowie in "Robert Hanson Harrison, Colonel and Judge," *Sunday Sun*, Baltimore, March 20, 1932.

¹¹ *Diaries of George Washington*, J. C. Fitzpatrick, ed., I, 119.

¹² Emily S. Whiteley, *Washington and His Aides-de-Camp*, 12, 189; also Miss Bowie.

associations, both by the fireside and on exhilarating hunting expeditions over the broad acres by the Potomac there developed between them a strong attachment which continued after the Revolution and was terminated only by Harrison's untimely death.

It was probably while in Alexandria that Harrison became acquainted with George Johnston, Sr., the man who "drew and seconded the fiery resolution" of Patrick Henry against the Stamp Act.¹³ To the Johnston home, Belvale, on the "back" road near the Glebe,¹⁴ the young Marylander found his way on many occasions for he married a daughter of its patriotic proprietor. The marriage must have taken place some time between 1765 and 1772, for although there are no records ascertainable so far, Harrison was but twenty years of age in 1765 and there were two young daughters living when he entered the army in 1775.

When the ominous notes of discord began to arise from the American colonies both Washington and Harrison were found among the protestants. On July 18, 1774, when the "Freeholders and Inhabitants of Fairfax County, Virginia" met at Alexandria and drew up the famous Virginia Resolves, "Geo. Washington, Esq'r" was the chairman and "Robt. Harrison, Gent." was the "clerk of said meeting."¹⁵ A committee was appointed to adopt such measures as should be necessary with power to call a general meeting in the event of an emergency. Among the members were George Washington, George Mason and Robert Hanson Harrison.¹⁶ Harrison had already been appointed to the Committee of Correspondence of Alexandria.¹⁷

When on June 15, 1775, on nomination of Thomas Johnson of Maryland, Washington was unanimously appointed Commander-in-Chief of the Continental Army by the Second Continental Congress, one of the first letters of congratulations he received was from the Militia Company of Alexandria, dated July 8, 1775, and written by Robert Hanson Harrison, in which the General was told that the company was ready to march in the service of the colonies.¹⁸

II

The lot of the Commander-in-Chief in the field was not an easy one, but he had the service of several loyal young men in his military

¹³ *Diaries*, I, 119.

¹⁴ Fairfax Harrison, "With Braddock's Army," in *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, XXXII, 310; *Diaries*, I, 119.

¹⁵ *Virginia Magazine*, XVIII, 169; *Diaries*, I, 344.

¹⁶ *Virginia Magazine*, XVIII, 169.

¹⁷ *Calendar of Virginia State Papers*, VIII, 52.

¹⁸ Whiteley, 13.

family. Joseph Reed was his first secretary and as aides he had Thomas Mifflin, John Trumbull, Edmund Randolph and George Baylor. It was as a member of this group that Robert H. Harrison, already a lieutenant in the 3rd Virginia Regiment,¹⁹ was first invited to use his talents in behalf of the Cause, and it was in essentially the same association with his superior that he served throughout the term of his military experience.

It appears that Harrison hesitated before accepting the position as aide which would of necessity take him far from home, and there was no degree of certainty as to when he might have a chance to return for even a short visit. It is possible, but by no means certain that he was not in the best of health at this time, for it is known that at least by 1777 he was subject to much physical distress.

Probably the strongest reason for his reluctance to leave home was the fact that his two young daughters, Sarah and Dorothy,²⁰ were now motherless.

The decision was not an easy one, for the daughters needed his care, but the call of his country and the request of his friend, George Washington, were most impelling. The deciding factor probably was the offer of a sister-in-law, one of the Johnstons, to take the girls into her own family. With this assurance as to their proper care he set out for Washington's headquarters.²¹

Reed left the field in October to return to Philadelphia for personal reasons and a few days later Harrison arrived in Cambridge. We find an order of 6 Nov. 1775: "Robert Hanson Harrison, Esq., is appointed Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency, the Commander-in-Chief, and all orders, whether written or verbal coming from the General through Mr. Harrison are to be punctually obeyed."²²

Washington sorely needed the experienced Reed and on November 20, 1775, wrote him about returning, saying that Baylor was not a good penman and Randolph was away on family affairs, and that Robert H. Harrison "though sensible, clear [clever] and perfectly confidential" did not have the wide experience needed at this time and that while he did not want him to come against his interests and

¹⁹ Francis B. Heitman, *Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army During the War of the Revolution*, 211.

²⁰ Sarah probably was named after Sarah Johnston, her maternal grandmother, possibly her own mother, and Dorothy after her paternal grandmother, Dorothy Hanson Harrison.

²¹ Miss Bowie; see also Bishop William Meade, *Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia*, II, 240, for slightly different viewpoint but probably not as accurate.

²² *Writings of George Washington*, W. C. Ford, ed., III, 201, citing Orderly book, 6 November, 1775; Heitman, 211.

inclination, he did need his services.²³ Reed did return but shortly afterward resigned and the order was published appointing Harrison as secretary "in the room of Joseph Reed, Esq., whose private concerns will not permit him to continue in that office."²⁴ From that day on the young Marylander became one of Washington's most trusted associates and it was said that "no person possessed the confidence of Washington more entirely than Col. Harrison and to few was he indebted for more valuable services."²⁵

The value of the young Marylander to the Commander in the turbulent times was well expressed by others. Timothy Pickering, in referring to Harrison's part in the campaign of 1777 said he was "a lawyer, a man of sense and a good and ready writer."²⁶ In fact he went even further by saying:

I have even reason to believe that not only the composition, the clothing of the ideas, but the ideas themselves, originated generally with the writers; that Hamilton and Harrison in particular, were scarcely in any degree his amanuenses . . . at headquarters one day, at Valley Forge, Col. Harrison came down from the General's chamber, with his brow knit, and thus accosted me, "I wish to the Lord the General would give me the heads or some idea, of what he would have me write."²⁷

While military secretary Harrison was constantly associated with other outstanding young men who were also on the staff. Among them were Alexander Contee Hanson, James McHenry and Tench Tilghman, all from Maryland, and Richard K. Meade of Virginia. It was Tilghman who said the "Weight of his [Washington's] Business falls upon Mr. Harrison and myself, but as he [Harrison] is often troubled with a most painful disorder I then work double tides."²⁸ To this group came "Alexander Hamilton. Col. Robert Hanson Harrison, more devoted to his chief than all the others put together, had a great capacity for friendship, and hovered over Hamilton protectingly. The 'old secretary' as he [Harrison] was always called, dubbed the new colleague 'the little lion'."²⁹

That Washington placed great dependence in the secretary and delegated to him many tasks of importance is well illustrated by the following letter to Harrison from Morristown in the trying winter of 1777:

²³ *Writings of Washington*, J. C. Fitzpatrick, ed., IV, 104. Some authorities use the word 'clear' and some 'clever.'

²⁴ Ford, IV, 84, citing *Orderly book*, 16 May, 1776; Heitman, 211.

²⁵ *Writings of George Washington*, Jared Sparks, ed., III, 136; H. L. Carson, *History of the United States Supreme Court*, I, 146, also says he was a special friend of Washington.

²⁶ Charles W. Upham, *Life of Timothy Pickering*, IV, 488.

²⁷ Paul L. Ford, *George Washington*, 66.

²⁸ Samuel Harrison, *Memoir of Lt. Col. Tench Tilghman*, 26.

²⁹ David Loth, *Alexander Hamilton*, 75.

. . . I beg of you to consult, and in my name advise and direct such measures as shall appear most effectual to stop the progress of the Small pox; when I recall to mind the unhappy situation of our Northern army last year I shudder at the consequence of this disorder if some vigorous steps are not taken to stop the spreading of it. Vigorous measures must be adopted (however disagreeable and inconvenient to Individuals) to remove the Infected and Infection before we feel too sensibly the effects. . . . I wish to Heaven the expected reinforcements were joind. (under the rose I say it) My situation with respect to numbers is more distressing than it has ever been yet; and at a time when the Enemy are Assembling their Force from all Quarters no doubt with a view either to Rout this Army or to move toward Philadelphia as I cannot suppose them so much uninformed of our strength as to believe they are acting upon a Defensive Plan at this hour.³⁰

In a letter of October 17, 1777 to Richard Henry Lee, Washington discussed the proposed reorganization of the Board of War, and in reply, the former stated that it was proposed that the new members should be Colonels Reed, Pickering and Lieut.-Colonel Harrison. But Lee's prediction failed. To the Board were appointed Mifflin, Pickering and Harrison, but the plottings of those then in control being well known, and some of the associations not deemed desirable, Harrison refused the doubtful honor.³¹

As a member of Washington's official family Harrison saw much action. On August 27, 1776, at Long Island, his distress at writing of the unfortunate results was somewhat assuaged, perhaps, by the high honors won by General Smallwood and his Maryland Brigade.³² He was at Chatterton's Hill, and after the retreat from the Brandywine it is said he was so exhausted and so distressed by the turn of events that General Pickering had to write the routine dispatch.³³

When confusion developed out of retreat at Monmouth, Harrison pressed to the front in a vain effort to stem the tide of the rout caused by the disobedience of the ex-British officer, General Charles Lee. As the men streamed by, "fleeing from a shadow,"³⁴ the Marylander met Mercer, Lee's aide, and asked, "For God's sake, what is the cause of this retreat?" When Mercer replied, "If you will proceed you will see several columns of foot and horse," Harrison retorted, "We came to that field to meet columns of foot and horse."³⁵

At the subsequent courtmartial of Lee, Harrison was one of the chief witnesses before the military tribunal which rendered a verdict

³⁰ Fitzpatrick, *Writings*, VII, 37.

³¹ Sparks, V, 97, 99, 194; Ford, VI, 121, 124, 254, 255; Upham, I, 183, 188; for discussion of the Board see John Fiske, *The American Revolution*, II, 36 *et seq.*

³² Sparks, IV, 68, 513 and for tribute to the Maryland Brigade see Fiske, I, 209.

³³ Whiteley, 52.

³⁴ H. B. Carrington, *Battles of the Revolution*, 439.

³⁵ Rupert Hughes, *George Washington*, 368.

of guilty of disobedience, misbehavior and disrespect for the Commander-in-chief.³⁶ When Lee later attempted to stir anew the opposition to Washington by making false accusations, it was seen that again the young men of the staff would have to come to the assistance of their beloved Chief. Laurens urged Hamilton to take up his "Junius" pen and the latter suggested that they enlist the help of the "Old Secretary," for he knew only too well the earlier plot.³⁷

One of the very difficult problems confronting the warring armies was the exchange of prisoners. The working out of these details was turned over to Washington who assigned to Harrison the task of meeting with British officers—of not less than equal rank—to negotiate an agreement. That this was no easy assignment is shown by the fact that a number of conferences were held by the representatives from 1777 until the spring of 1779. Harrison frequently worked with Hamilton, Elias Boudinot, William Grayson and others.

At one meeting the British officer, Col. Walcott, handed Harrison a letter in which it was said that Washington's desires were, "groundless, unprecedented and inconsistent with any degree of reason and common sense." The Marylander was so incensed that he would not accept the message.³⁸

For at least part of the year 1779 Harrison was not in camp but was in Baltimore, engaged in pursuits not entirely military. On Feb. 16, 1779, Samuel Smith (later General), writing from Baltimore Town to Otho Holland Williams, in camp with the 6th Maryland Regiment, said that Col. Harrison was in town, "paying unsuccessful but exceedingly assiduous court to 'Miss N. B.'"³⁹ What a shame for the purposes of history that General Smith was so chivalrous! Apparently "unsuccessful court" was correct for no record of Harrison's marriage to "Miss N. B." or any other lady has been found.

Harrison must have become discouraged, or else his leave was up for on March 16, Smith mentioned in another letter that the Colonel was about to leave town.

III

In the fall of 1780 Alexander Hamilton, anxious for a leave of absence in order that he might visit the attractive Elizabeth Schuyler, was forced to forego that pleasure because both Harrison and Meade were away from headquarters. The latter had gone south in October "for business and for love" and Harrison had journeyed with him

³⁶ Lee Papers, in *The New York Historical Society Collections*, VI, 69.

³⁷ Whiteley, 78.

³⁸ Sparks, IV, 381; Ford, V, 312.

³⁹ "Calendar of Otho Holland Williams Papers," by Dr. Elizabeth Merritt in Maryland Historical Society.

at least as far as Philadelphia.⁴⁰ A good idea of the economic condition of the times may be had from the fact that, in the depreciated currency of the day, the jaunt seems to have cost them \$3,628.00.⁴¹

This trip was not a pleasant one for the Marylander, for he was returning home because of the death of his father. In November, 1780, letters testamentary were granted to Robert Hanson Harrison, William Harrison and Walter Hanson Harrison on the estate of Richard Harrison. The will was dated July 19, 1776 and devised among other things "all his lands . . . [to] be equally divided betwixt his three well beloved sons Robert, William and Walter . . ." ⁴²

By indenture dated March 1, 1781, the brothers divided the property, substantially as was previously set forth.⁴³ Robert received Cow Spring, Pittsylvania Stone's Resurvey, Dover Clifts and part of Watson's purchase.

It might well be imagined that Washington feared that the death of the father would take from him the services of his much needed secretary. As the eldest of the family, and as a lawyer, most of the responsibility of the supervision of family affairs would naturally devolve upon Robert.

As early as January 23, 1776, Washington had written to Reed that "Mr. Harrison is the only gentleman of my family that can offer me the least assistance in writing" and that he would be "distressed beyond measure" to lose him.⁴⁴ It had been no easy task in the first place for him to leave his daughters who were at the age when they needed his care and affection. However, after remaining at home for a while Harrison did return to the side of his Chief, but certainly with the idea of resigning.

By March, 1781, a vacancy had arisen in the position of Chief Judge of the General Court of Maryland, and the Governor's Council ⁴⁵ appointed Harrison "in the room of William Paca, resigned." ⁴⁶ The appointment must have been very gratifying to Harrison, not only because of the high honor, but because of the certain income as well as the fact that his presence at home would enable him to attempt the repair of his desperate personal affairs.

Accordingly, Harrison tendered his resignation and withdrew from

⁴⁰ Ralph E. Bailey, *An American Colossus*, 94,

⁴¹ Whiteley, 135.

⁴² Register of Wills' Office, Charles County; see also Land Records, Liber V, No. 3, folio 516. These show that Richard Harrison had a third wife, Elizabeth, who died Nov. 25, 1780. It appears that she was a daughter of George Dent of Charles Co.

⁴³ Land record already cited.

⁴⁴ Sparks, III, 257.

⁴⁵ Governor's Council was composed of John H. Stone, Jeremiah T. Chase, James Brice, Daniel Carroll and Samuel T. Wright.

⁴⁶ *Maryland Reports*, 2 Harris and McHenry.

the official family, a difficult step after the long years of service. Some idea of his great feeling may be seen in his letter of March 26, 1781, to Alexander Hamilton from New Windsor, N. Y. He said:

I came here, my dear Hamilton, on Friday night, to bid adieu to the General, to you, and to my other friends as a military man, and regret much that I have not had the happiness of seeing you. Tomorrow I am obliged to depart; and it is possible our separation may be forever. But be this as it may, it can only be with respect to our persons; for as to affection, mine for you will continue to my latest breath. This event will probably surprise you; but from your knowledge of me, I rely you will conclude, at the instant, that no light considerations would have taken me from the army; and, I think I might safely have rested the matter here. However, as the friendship between us gives you a claim to something more, and as I am not indifferent about character, and shall be anxious to have the esteem of all who are good, and virtuously great, I shall detail to you, my friend, the more substantial reasons which have led to my present conduct. I go from the army, then, because I have found, on examination, that my little fortune, earned by an honest and hard industry, was becoming embarrassed—to attend to the education of my children—to provide if possible, for the payment of a considerable sum of sterling money and interest, with which I stand charged, on account of the land I lately received from my honored father, for equality of partition between myself and two brothers—to save a house which he had begun, and which, without instant attention, would be ruined, or at least greatly injured—to provide, if possible, for the payment of goods, which far exceed any profits I can make from my estate—and because the State of Maryland, in a flattering manner, have been pleased to appoint me to a place, very respectable in its nature, corresponding with my former and very interesting to my whole future life and support. They have appointed me to the Chair of their Supreme Court.⁴⁷ These, my friends, are the motives to my present resolution. My own feelings are satisfied on the occasion, though I cannot but regret parting with the most valuable acquaintances I have; and I hope they will justify me most fully to you, my Hamilton, especially when you consider, besides, the time I have been in the service, and the compensation I have received. . . . Adieu.

Yours, in haste, most affectionately,

Robt. H. Harrison.⁴⁸

The Maryland Constitution of 1776 had set up a Judicial Department composed of the General Court, Court of Chancery, Court of Admiralty and Court of Appeals. The first superseded the old Provincial Court and had original jurisdiction in both civil and criminal matters on both the Eastern and Western Shores and of which Chief Justice Taney once said that its judges were selected from among the

⁴⁷ This is incorrect for there was no such court. What is meant is the General Court and error probably arose in copying Harrison's original letter. This mistake has appeared many times.

⁴⁸ *Works of Alexander Hamilton*, John C. Hamilton, ed., I, 215; But see Upham, IV, 489, where Harrison is said to have been in ill health.

most eminent members of the Bar. It is interesting to note that four of the five Marylanders appointed to the United States Supreme Court have come from its bench rather than from that of the Court of Appeals.⁴⁰

It was to this court, before the bar of which resounded the brilliant and persuasive oratory of Samuel Chase, William Pinkney, John B. Bordley, Roger B. Taney and Gabriel Duval and many others, that Harrison now came to preside with Nicholas Thomas and Alexander Contee Hanson as associate judges. Before them on behalf of the State often appeared as attorney-general, the acknowledged leader of the legal profession in Maryland, Luther Martin.

Early in his judicial career, May term, 1781, before the court were presented many prominent persons on the charge of treason. Among them were many clergymen and such familiar family names as Addison, Boucher, Dulany (three of them) Key, Gordon, Allen and others, appeared on the docket because of suspected loyalty to Great Britain. In the May term, 1782, most of the actions were struck off but not until after the confiscation of a great amount of property.⁴⁰

That the judges in those days could well attend to their private affairs due to the relatively small amount of litigation may be easily understood when it is found that the cases reported in the General Court and the Court of Appeals from May 1780 to May 1790 fill but one volume of *Reports*, 2 Harris and McHenry. It is with no little interest that one may glance through that volume and read opinions by Chief Judge Harrison, and note here and there a dissent by him.

The position on the Bench did not require Harrison's withdrawal from other phases of public life, nor was he forgotten by his friends in Virginia, for we note that in a joint resolution of the Virginia General Assembly dated June 14, 1782, "the Honorable Robert Hanson Harrison be requested to inform the Legislature and Executive of Maryland, that this Assembly has received with much cordiality and pleasure the very friendly invitation of Maryland to join our marine forces for the defense of the commerce of Chesapeake Bay and its Dependencies. . . ." ⁴¹

When the territorial controversy between Massachusetts and New York arose the agents of the two states agreed upon a commission to consider their relative claims. Harrison was selected as one of the members; the others were Thomas Johnson, also of Maryland, John Rutledge of South Carolina, George Wythe, Wm. Grayson and

⁴⁰ Carroll T. Bond, *The Court of Appeals of Maryland, A History*, 89.

⁴² *Maryland Historical Magazine*, VI, 162; XIII, 153.

⁴¹ *Calendar of Virginia State Papers*, III, 192.

James Monroe, of Virginia, George Read of Delaware, Isaac Smith and William Paterson of New Jersey.⁵² In 1785 a vacancy in the position of minister to the Hague arose and Monroe wrote to both Jefferson and Madison that those considered for the appointment were John Rutledge, Governor Livingston of New Jersey and Robert Hanson Harrison. Rutledge was chosen although he later declined to serve.⁵³

That Harrison was not forgotten by friends whom he had not seen for considerable time is shown in the letter from John Jay to Washington in 1781, from Madrid, in which he referred to a Mr. Harrison he had met in Cadiz, "a very worthy kinsman of your secretary" with the request that when Washington wrote to "Your honest friend, Col. Harrison, remember me to him."⁵⁴

But Robert Hanson was not the only one of the Harrison men to be in public life for his brother William was a member of Congress from Maryland from 1785 to 1787. His other brother, Walter Hanson, was elected rector of Durham Parish, Oct. 29, 1779.⁵⁵

In Harrison's term of service from 1781 to 1790 he was associated on the bench with such other judges as Robert Goldsborough, Jr., and Jeremiah Townley Chase. It is interesting to find the Council making appropriations in varying sums of money, bushels of wheat and other modes of compensation to "Hon. Robert Hanson Harrison" for payment of salary—often "on account last year's salary."⁵⁶ Apparently budget balancing is not a new difficulty!

The Chief Judge was not a man to forget old allegiances, nor did his loyalty fade, for upon the surrender of Cornwallis he was one of the first to write and congratulate his old commander who, on November 18, 1781, replied. After expressing his hope of seeing Harrison and inviting him to come to Mt. Vernon, the General continued:

I thank you for your kind Congratulations on the Capitulation of Cornwallis. It is an interesting event and may be productive of much good if properly improved, but if it should be the means of relaxation, and sink us into supineness and security, it had better not have happened. Great Britain for some time past has been encouraged by the impolicy of our conduct to continue the War and should there be interference of European Politicks in her favour, peace may be further removed from us than we expect, while one

⁵² *Writings of James Monroe*, Stanislaus M. Hamilton, ed., I, 66.

⁵³ *Ibid.*, 70, 75.

⁵⁴ Henry P. Johnston, *Correspondence and Public Papers of John Jay*, II, 9.

⁵⁵ Vestry Records, Durham Church, at Library of Congress. Copy at Maryland Historical Society.

⁵⁶ Kilty, *Laws of Maryland*, Ch. 12, 1783; *Archives of Maryland*, XLVIII, 171, 316, 452, etc.

thing we are sure of and that is, that the only certain way to obtain Peace is to be prepared for War. Policy, Interest, Economy, all unite to stimulate the States to fill the Continental Battalions and provided the means of supporting them. I hope the present favourable moment for doing it will not be neglected.⁵⁷

Throughout the years from 1785 to 1788 we find notations in Washington's diaries mentioning among his many visitors the name of Col. Harrison. Sometimes he came alone, sometimes with other distinguished personages; some of his visits were for a few days, others apparently for but a few hours. Not only did the Judge visit Mt. Vernon, but so did at least one of his daughters. On Friday, April 15, 1785, we find the entry that Col. John Allison and Miss Harrison came in the evening and left for Alexandria after dinner the next day.

In December of 1786 the Maryland legislature voted to participate in the Philadelphia convention to meet on May 14, 1787, for the purpose of strengthening the Articles of Confederation. (It is to be remembered that out of that great meeting came our Federal Constitution.) At a special session on April 10, 1787, Charles Carroll of Carrollton, Thomas Sim Lee, James McHenry, Thomas Stone and Robert H. Harrison were selected as the representatives. This appointment Harrison did not accept, nor did most of the others, for the final delegation was composed of James McHenry, Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer, Daniel Carroll, John Francis Mercer and Luther Martin.

When Congress met on April 6, 1789, to count the electoral votes, it was found that all of Maryland's electors, voting for this purpose for the first time in historic Annapolis, had cast their votes for George Washington for president and for Robert Hanson Harrison for vice-president.⁵⁸

IV

In September of this year, Congress adopted the Judiciary Act which provided for the organization of the Supreme Court with six members and the Federal Circuit and District Courts. When the newly inaugurated Washington sent his nominations to the Senate for confirmation, John Jay was found to have been selected as Chief Justice, and with such notable Associate Justices as James Wilson,

⁵⁷ Fitzpatrick, *Writings*, XXIII, 351-352.

⁵⁸ Carson, I, 146; John Bach McMaster, *A History of the United States*, I, 535. Washington was unanimously elected with 69 votes. For Vice President, John Adams received 34, John Jay, 9, Harrison and Rutledge each 6, John Hancock, 4, George Clinton, 3, John Milton and Samuel Huntington each 2, and James Armstrong, Edward Telfair and Benjamin Lincoln one each.

John Rutledge, John Blair and William Cushing⁸⁹ was found the name of his former military secretary, Robert Hanson Harrison of Maryland. By this last selection the President was able to pay tribute to a personal friendship and at the same time try to draw to the public service one well qualified to execute such a trust,⁹⁰ for Harrison not only stood high in the esteem of his fellow citizens but was a man of distinguished talents. That Washington was not alone in considering Harrison a man for the Court is shown by the fact that on September 1, 1789, one using the name *Civis* wrote the new President that he was opposed to the selection of Alexander Hamilton as the Chief Justice, if such an appointment were considered, but expressed the hope that the choice would fall upon Robert Hanson Harrison for he was "the best man in the Union for the head of the Judiciary, best calculated to inspire confidence and love among our people . . . though from his retired habits not so well known throughout America as many men of high character who perhaps are not near so perfect . . . his virtues and character are not hidden from the impartial President of the United States."⁹¹

It is significant that at the time of making the appointments to the Court, Washington wrote but two of those whom he had selected, John Rutledge and Harrison. He was personally interested in the latter and on September 28, 1789, wrote:

Your friends and your fellow citizens, anxious for the respect of the Court to which you are appointed, will be happy to learn your acceptance, and no one among them will be more so than myself.⁹²

While Harrison apparently did not yearn for high office, it is also possible that ill health had a part in his decision to reject the appointment.

This declination was a matter of much regret to Washington, who on the 25th of November, 1789, wrote Harrison from New York, saying that he felt one reason for the refusal was that the Judiciary Act would remain unaltered. The President pointed out that a change was contemplated, which if enacted, would permit him to pay as much attention to his private affairs as did his present station. Since the Court would not sit until February, he again forwarded the commission, "not for the sake of urging you to accept it contrary

⁸⁹ Jay was from New York, the others were respectively from, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Virginia and Massachusetts. Frank Monaghan, *John Jay*, 303, says Rutledge, Harrison, Wilson and Robert Livingston of New York were urged for the positions by interested friends.

⁹⁰ Sparks, X, 53; Scharf, II, 560.

⁹¹ Charles Warren, *The Supreme Court in United States History*, I, 35.

⁹² *Ibid.*, 42.

to your interest or convenience, but with a view of giving you a farther opportunity of informing yourself of the nature and probability of the change alluded to." He suggested that if Harrison could come to New York when the Congress assembled and associate with the members he could ascertain this with less risk of mistake before it became necessary to fill the office proffered. In any event, Harrison could send the commission back without much trouble if his "determination was absolutely fixed." He did not mean to embarrass Harrison and he would be "satisfied with whatever determination may be consonant with your best judgment and most agreeable to yourself."⁶³

On November 30th, Washington wrote Dr. McHenry that he had returned the commission to Harrison with the hope that further consideration might result in the latter's acceptance. The President enlisted the help of Hamilton who then brought pressure to bear. (One may recall Harrison's letter to him on leaving the service). Hamilton wrote on November 27, 1789:

After having labored with you in the common cause of America during the late war, and having learned your value, judge of the pleasure I feel in the prospect of a reunion of efforts in this same cause; for I consider this business of America's happiness as yet to be done. In proportion to that sentiment has been my disappointment at learning that you had declined a seat on the Bench of the United States. Cannot your determination, my dear friend, be reconsidered? One of your objections, I think, will be removed; I mean that which relates to the nature of the establishment. Many concur in opinion that its present form is inconvenient, if not impracticable. Should an alteration take place, your other objection will also be removed, for you can then be nearly as much at home as you are now. If it is possible, my dear Harrison, give yourself to us. We want men like you. They are rare at all times.⁶⁴

This matter must have been one of great anxiety for Harrison. He wanted to be at home, and from the fact that he was absent from the sessions of the Court with much frequency in 1790, and for other reasons to appear, we may safely conclude that he was by no means in good health. However, it seems that he did reconsider. Perhaps with some misgivings, he set out for New York on the 14th of January. But nature intervened. From "Bladensburgh," on January 21, 1790, he wrote to Washington:

My Dear Sir:

I left home on the 14th inst. with a view of making a journey to New York, and after being several days detained at Alexandria by indisposition

⁶³ Sparks, X, 53.

⁶⁴ *The Works of Alexander Hamilton*, Henry C. Lodge, ed., IX, 464.

came thus far on the way. I now unhappily find myself in such a situation as not to be able to proceed farther. From this unfortunate event, and the apprehension that my indisposition may continue, I pray you to consider that I cannot accept the appointment of Associate Judge, with which I have been honored. What I do my dear Sir, is the result of the most painful and distressing necessity.

I entreat that you will receive the warmest returns of my gratitude for the distinguished proofs I have had of your flattering and invaluable esteem and confidence, and that you will believe that I am and shall always remain, with the most affectionate attachment, my dear Sir,

Your most obedient and obliged friend and servant.

Robert H. Harrison.

The President of the United States.⁶⁵

The sincerity, the dignity, and the pathos in this letter, are as moving today as they must have been so long ago to its recipient. James Iredell of North Carolina was appointed to fill the vacancy.

While the negotiations concerning the appointment to the Supreme Court were pending, Harrison, on Oct. 1, 1789, was named Chancellor of the State of Maryland to succeed John Rogers who had recently died. This was one of the highest judicial offices in the State, and one which any ambitious or successful lawyer would desire. But the duties of the office required his presence in Annapolis while private and other matters needed his attention at home; he was not anxious for fame nor for high position, and for reasons of health he preferred the peace and quietude of his estate by the waters of the Potomac to the more active life of the State capital. In a letter to Governor John Eager Howard, October 3, 1789, he declined this further recognition.⁶⁶

Annapolis Octob 3d. 1789

Sir,

I received yesterday, when returning from the Eastern Shore Gen Court, the letter which your Excellency did me the honor to write on the 1st Instant, acquainting me that I had by the unanimous vote of the Council been elected Chancellor of the State, in the room of the Hon^{ble} Mr. Rogers deceased, and expressing that they wished to be early informed, whether I should accept the appointment.

As the administration of Justice and the duties of the office would necessarily require my immediate residence at Annapolis, and the practicability of this would depend on some previous indispensable arrangements in my own affairs, & the affairs of others in my hands, where I at present reside, which might not be accomplished, in a convenient time, I must beg leave to decline the appointment.

Your Excellency & the Hon^{ble} Board will permit me to add, that I feel

⁶⁵ *New York Times*, August 26, 1923, Sec. VII, p. 8: "Dusty Package on Capitol Shelf Held Priceless Historic Letters" (with portrait of Harrison).

⁶⁶ Photostatic copy in possession of Hon. Carroll T. Bond.

very sensibly this distinguishing mark of their approbation & confidence in my conduct, & that they have my warmest acknowledgements for it.

I have the honor to be
with the highest respect
Your Excellency's
Most Obed^t Servant
Rob : H : Harrison

His Exc^o Gov^r Howard.

Shortly after these proffered honors had been declined Harrison died at his home on the Potomac, some twenty miles from Port Tobacco, April 2, 1790. Two months later Washington wrote to Lafayette, "Poor Col. Harrison who was appointed one of the associate judges of the Supreme Court and declined is lately dead."⁶⁷

The *Maryland Gazette* of April 8, 1790, carried the notice:

Port Tobacco, Apr. 5, 1790

Died, on the second instant, at his seat on Potowmack River, in Charles County, in the forty-fifth year of his age, the honourable ROBERT HANSON HARRISON, Esquire, chief judge of the general court of the state of Maryland.

The transcendent merit of this great and excellent man need not the aid of panegyric—in civil and military life his conduct was uniformly such as will render his memory dear to every good citizen.—While he served the United States in the late war, his exertions, in the high and confidential office he held, were strenuous and unremitted—and the ability, the integrity, and the assiduity which he displayed in the administration of justice may, perhaps be equalled, they never can be exceeded.

It may be added, with justice, that no man was more eminently distinguished by the possession of every social virtue.

These qualifications make his death a calamity to the public, and an irreparable loss to his amiable and disconsolate family.

Lament, O Maryland! thy loss deplore;
Thy virtuous Harrison is now no more!
And you, who steady fortitude admire;
And you, who's bosom feels fair Virtue's fire;
And you, to whom each social merit's dear,
Drop o'er these lines a tributary tear;
For each lov'd attribute his soul possess'd,
And now in Heaven enjoys eternal rest.⁶⁸

It does not appear from available records that Harrison left a will, so it is very difficult to determine whether or not he was a man of means. The efforts put forth by his heirs over a period of years for

⁶⁷ Sparks, X, 92; Ford, XI, 481.

⁶⁸ *Maryland Gazette*, April 8, 1790. Microfilm copy at Enoch Pratt Free Library.

pensions for his military services might indicate that his fortunes never recovered from the neglect of the war period. The granting of pensions either in money or by land bounty was quite general. It is highly possible that Harrison was not paid for all of his years of service, and even if he were, it was in much depreciated currency.

V

Before examining the milestones of the many years' struggle by Sarah Easton and Dorothy Storer, his daughters, for compensation for their father's military activities, it might be added that Harrison apparently did not take a discharge when he left the army. Possibly he did not care to ask or accept it from such a close friend as his admired Commander. Perhaps he merely resigned as Washington's secretary and left the field of operations for home but retained his rank out of loyalty which forbade his asking a formal discharge.

In a letter from James Monroe in 1812, apparently written in support of a claim for a grant by the State of Virginia for Harrison's heirs, the then Secretary of State said that Harrison "served in his station with as pure and unsullied a fame as any person ever enjoyed." He added that Harrison was often exposed to danger, that he was highly respected in the councils of war and was a faithful depository of the councils of the General, of the confidential communications to him from Congress, of the military movements to be made and of all the secret councils, on the preservation of which the success of the army and the revolution itself depended. "He was a most virtuous, able and active agent in promoting every measure that was decided upon." He went on to say that Harrison's constitution received a severe shock as a result of his military services, from which, although he was the "Chief Justice" of Maryland, he was too far exhausted to permit him to enter the office of Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court.

As to the matter of compensation Harrison received, Monroe was able to say but little but he had no doubt he had received nothing more than his regular pay by the month, depreciated as it was when received. "He was among the most diffident of men and the last to set up a pretention or make any claim for his services."

Monroe further added that he was on the same footing he himself had been when he acted as aide-de-camp to Lord Stirling, and from the point of actual field service did not serve in the Virginia Line for Lord Sterling had commanded troops from Pennsylvania and New Jersey, yet the State of Virginia, "regarding the service,

made me [Monroe] the same allowance in land and depreciation of pay as if I remained in the Line of the State." ⁶⁹

Apparently the above efforts were, at least for the time being, not fruitful, for we find the Marquis de Lafayette, writing on behalf of the Harrison family from La Grange, his home in France, on October 28, 1821:

Dear Sir:

I was lately in town, when I had the Honour to Receive Your Much Esteemed Letter, and Hasten to forward my answer with the paper of which the enclosed is a duplicate. I hope it will arrive in time, and Beg you to accept my thanks for the opportunity you Have given me to express affectionate Remembrances. Happy indeed I would be to flatter myself that I Have, in some degree, contributed to the success of the wishes of a family, to whom I shall ever think myself Bound By the ties of High Regard and tender friendship, which united me to my dear Companion in Arms and patriotism, Colonel Harrison. I beg you to receive and present to the other members of the family my Sincere and affectionate regard.

Lafayette.

At the foot is a penned note:

I know that the above is in the handwriting of Major General La Fayette.

James Monroe.

Washington, January 4, 1822.

Of the exalted merit of Colonel Harrison, and his long and faithful services, I have already borne, from my own personal knowledge, ample testimony.

James Monroe.⁷⁰

Evidently the old associate, now the President of the United States, was still interested in the welfare of the family of the man of whose services he was able to speak so highly.

On January 14, 1822, David Easton (Sarah's husband) wrote James Madison that he desired positive evidence that Colonel Harrison who had retired from the service in 1781 because of ill health, had done so on a furlough. He said that the papers (Harrison's?) had been lost and that knowledge of the situation at the time of the Colonel's leaving the service would be of assistance to the daughters in establishing their claim to compensation.⁷¹

Again in 1825 the assistance of the old Marquis now in America, was called for. In a letter to Mr. Easton, Lafayette wrote:

Washington, 9 January 1825

Dear Sir

I am thankful to acknowledge your letter of yesterday, as it associates me to the very interesting concerns of Col. Harrison's daughters and gives me the

⁶⁹ *Calendar of Virginia State Papers*, X, 170.

⁷⁰ *New York Times*, August 26, 1923. ⁷¹ *Calendar of James Madison Papers*, 281.

opportunity to discharge a duty incumbent on the only survivor of General Washington's military family in the times to which you allude.

On my first joining headquarters early in 1777 I found Col. Robert Harrison acting as the intimate friend, the first aid de camp and Secretary of the Commander in Chief, whose confidence has proved most useful to General Washington, to the army, to the country and the cause. Admitted as I was myself to the family, not only while I lived at Head Quarters, but since I was entrusted with the command consistent with my rank as Major General I have had continual and peculiar opportunities to witness the great and daily services rendered by Col. Harrison; the trust General Washington reposed in him; the high esteem the tender attachment which Col. Harrison reciprocated, by the most affectionate devotion to his bosom friend, the Commander-in-Chief and by the incessant and very able exertions of his zeal in the military and political business of headquarters—as much was to be done by correspondence with Congress and influential men in the several States.

Under the circumstances and tho' I have not materially seen Col. Harrison's furlough—I have every reason to be convinced—that neither he would have asked, nor the Commander in Chief would have given, a final discharge from his attendance as a confidential friend aid de camp and Secretary—at Head Quarters. The same feelings which prevented Col. Harrison from accepting or wishing any promotion inconsistent with the duties and usefulness of that station, would in that instance have operated upon him: Nor have I ever at that time admitted the idea that Col. Harrison's absence on account of his health, incapacitated him from resuming his military situation, at head quarters, as soon as his recovery would have permitted it, if requested.

One observation I beg leave to add. It is founded not only on the sentiments of my respect for the character, gratitude for the services and brotherly affection for the person of Col. Harrison but positively on my knowledge of General Washington's feelings towards him—that is—that no private concern would (sic) have more warmly interested our paternal friend and Commander in Chief than whatever relates to the memory and family of Col. Harrison.

I think my dear Sir, I have briefly answered your queries, and request you to accept the expression of my sincere regard.

(Signed) Lafayette ⁷²

When it is considered that at this time Lafayette was 68 years old it is apparent how deep his feeling must have been, and how firmly he must have been imbued with regard for Harrison, to so ardently and anxiously aid his daughters in their struggle.

That the struggle must have been waged on many fronts and in several causes is shown by the fact that on March 2, 1827, the General Assembly of Maryland directed the payment "to Dorothy Storer, of the District of Columbia . . . during her life, in half yearly payments, the one-half pay of a captain, as a further remuneration for her late husband's services during the revolutionary war." ⁷³

⁷² Copy in Manuscript Division, Library of Congress. Original not located.

⁷³ *Laws*, 1825-1826, Resolution No. 33.

From the fact that on January 27, 1836, the General Assembly ordered the payment "to Sarah Easton, who was the widow of Capt. John Jordon, quarterly payments during her life a sum of money equal to the half pay of a Captain in consideration of the services rendered by her said husband during the revolutionary war,"⁷⁴ it appears that the Mr. Easton who had shown his interest in securing the rights of the Harrison daughters by writing to Monroe and Lafayette (and perhaps others) was the second husband of the elder daughter.

Although Harrison was in Washington's special service and not in command of, or association with, Virginia troops, he was nevertheless carried on the roll of officers of the Old Dominion State as a colonel of the Virginia Line.⁷⁵ It was because of this fact that the following letter, apparently in the nature of a petition or in corroboration of one already filed, was addressed to Governor Tazewell of Virginia:

That the undersigned respectfully call your attention to the fact that their father, Robert Harrison, entered the service in the Fall of the year 1775, as a Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, General Washington, and was by Congress on 5th of June appointed a Lieutenant Colonel in which capacity he continued to the close of the war;⁷⁶ that he survived but a few years after the Revolution.

It appears that the heirs had received a warrant for his services⁷⁷ "not exceeding six years," but as it was claimed that he had served more than six years, they sought additional bounty for 1500 or more acres. The petition was signed by Sarah Easton and Dorothy M. Storer. That the State was none too prompt to act is proved by the fact that not until May 16, 1838, were the heirs allowed land bounty for Harrison's service as a lieutenant-colonel of the Continental Line from October, 1775, to November, 1783.⁷⁸

Finally, after how many petitions or applications we do not know, Maryland likewise undertook to compensate the family. On March 11, 1840, the General Assembly authorized the payment to Sarah Easton and Dorothy Storer of a sum equal to three years' half pay as an aide-de-camp to the commander-in-chief.⁷⁹

And so, to the best of our knowledge, the fight was over—and won.

Most of the Maryland men of prominence in the Revolution seem to have left behind, or the public has erected for them, some visible

⁷⁴ *Laws*, 1835-1836, Resolution 26.

⁷⁵ *Virginia Magazine*, II, 243.

⁷⁶ Louis A. Burgess, *Virginia Soldiers of 1776*, 157.

⁷⁷ Gaius M. Brumbaugh, *Revolutionary War Records*, I, 100. They had received a warrant for 600 acres on Feb. 3, 1817.

⁷⁸ Burgess, 157.

⁷⁹ *Laws*, 1839-40, Resolution No. 28.

reminder of their contribution to the Nation, but this is not so with Robert Hanson Harrison. No one is certain where he lived, or where he is buried, and the moldering hand of time has effaced all intimate knowledge of him.

There has been much speculation as to the place of his burial, but it seems probable that it is Walnut Landing, near his mother's grave on his father's estate, or in the churchyard of Durham Parish where his brother was rector. Some believe that it is the old Episcopal church cemetery of Port Tobacco. Long ago this burying ground was covered with silt as Port Tobacco Creek filled up so that no grave or stone is now visible.

How wrong was the chronicler of the *Maryland Gazette* when, in his laudation he said: "His conduct was uniformly such as will render his memory dear to every good citizen." Before many years had passed the memory of this sincere, able and willing young man of Maryland was as obscure as his grave. That he is today "a lost man" is no tribute to the State which has permitted 'Melancholy to mark him for her own.'

BOOKS OWNED BY MARYLANDERS, 1700-1776

By JOSEPH TOWNE WHEELER

In a survey of literary culture the most interesting and the most significant facts are those which reveal the proportion of the population which owned books and the types of books which were most popular. The best sources of information about the personal belongings of individuals living in colonial Maryland, including the books they owned, are the inventories of estates. These documents contain a record of inhabitants irrespective of their social position and should be one of the primary sources of social history. The Maryland inventory ledgers dating from 1674 and supplemented by the county inventory records are practically complete to the present day and afford a unique opportunity to study the personal property of Marylanders for over two hundred and fifty years.¹

The act of 1715, which was the basis for the administration of estates in Maryland during the later colonial period, required all executors and administrators to make an inventory within three months in the presence of two creditors of the deceased and his two closest relatives. The inventory was then submitted to a deputy in the county where it was recorded, and a copy was transmitted to the Commissary General at Annapolis who also recorded it.²

The following table has been compiled from the inventory records from the counties in both the Tide-Water and the Piedmont regions as recorded by the Commissary General at the Land Office. It shows the proportion of these inventories containing books and the approximate size of the collections. The figures presented in it are conservative estimates of book ownership because, while the appraisers might easily overlook stray volumes, they would not, especially while under oath and in the presence of heirs and creditors, list books which were not there. The form for the table was developed by Dr. Clifford K. Shipton in his study of the seventeenth-century records of Essex and Middlesex Counties which was incorporated in Samuel Eliot

¹ The ledgers kept by the deputy commissaries in the counties have in some cases been lost or destroyed by fire, but most of the material in them is recorded in the inventory books at the Hall of Records in Annapolis. After the Revolution all of the records were kept at the county seats.

² See Elie Vallette, *Deputy Commissary's Guide Within the Province of Maryland*, Annapolis, 1774. The rules for drawing up an inventory will be found on pages 12-23.

Morison's *Puritan Pronaos*.³ It is supplemented by additional tables compiled from all the inventories recorded by the deputy commissaries in Baltimore County and Talbot County during the eighteenth century.

BOOKS OWNED BY MARYLANDERS 1720-1770

As listed in estates taken at ten year intervals

Year	Number of estates	Number Containing Books				Percentage		
		Bibles only	Less Than 10 or parcel	Ten to 20	Over 20	Having books	Only Bible	Less Than 10
1720	109	6	44	4	3	52	10	77
1730	164	8	62	5	3	47	10	79
1740	241	46	88	5	4	59	32	61
1750	248	23	105	4	4	55	16	77
1760	220	24	103	7	3	62	18	75
1770	235	25	115	6	6	64	16	75
1720-70	1217	132	517	31	23	58	18	73

BOOKS OWNED IN BALTIMORE COUNTY 1690-1776

Year	Number of estates	Number Containing Books				Percentage		
		Bibles only	Less Than 10 or parcel	Ten to 20	Over 20	Having books	Only Bible	Less Than 10
1690-1776	1313	230	600	25	24	67	18	68

BOOKS OWNED IN TALBOT COUNTY 1685-1776

Year	Number of estates	Number Containing Books				Percentage		
		Bibles only	Less Than 10 or parcel	Ten to 20	Over 20	Having books	Only Bible	Less Than 10
1685-1776	1283	98	565	25	17	54	14	81

These tables reveal the significant fact that nearly sixty percent of the inventories analyzed contained books and about one-fifth of this number contained only a Bible or a Common Prayer Book or both. Three-quarters of the inventories mentioning books contained less than ten titles or an indefinite number listed as a "parcel of books."

Those individuals who died intestate and whose estates were inventoried belonged to no one social class so that it would seem justifiable to conclude that if sixty percent of them owned books, approximately the same proportion of book ownership would proba-

³ For purposes of comparison the summaries of the Massachusetts county records are given here although it should be emphasized that they cover an earlier period.

Dates	Estates	Number with books	Percent	Number with Bibles only	Percent
ESSEX COUNTY					
1635-81	1001	390	39	75	19
MIDDLESEX COUNTY					
1654-99	516	311	60	24	8

bly be found among the remainder of the free white population of the colony.

Unfortunately, these tables do not show many interesting details such as the relation of the number of books owned to the monetary value of the estate. Frequently, the estates of wealthy men, valued at well over a thousand pounds, contain only a very small number of titles or sometimes none at all. On the other hand, there are examples of poor men whose personal property was valued at less than twenty or thirty pounds who owned several books. This characteristic of book collecting has probably existed in all ages and the only reason for discussing it here is to show that even in colonial Maryland poverty did not necessarily connote ignorance.

When Joseph Smith, an iron master living in Baltimore County, died, his total personal property was worth but four pounds and consisted of his clothes, a pen knife and two razors, an ink pot, the first volume of Rapin's *History* and two small books.⁴ To be sure, the Commissary General discovered that before her husband's death, Mrs. Smith had given some expensive clothes and his valuable gold watch to his niece, but the fact remains that this poor man possessed more books than some of the wealthy planters. Hugh McMullin of Talbot County was worth only six pounds when he died but he owned a "History of plants" in folio and *The Art of Surgery* by Daniel Turner.⁵ John Athey of Prince George's County was worth nineteen pounds and owned one Bible, one Prayer Book, two old books and a primer.⁶ John Green of the same county owned one old Bible, *The Whole Duty of Man*, a Common Prayer Book and "one weak Prayer Book," although his whole estate was worth only twenty-eight pounds.⁷ Mary Newell, of Annapolis, owned what the appraisers called "29 Very old books."⁸ One of the outstanding libraries owned by a poor man was that belonging to John Tollett of Dorchester County, whose total estate was valued at only nineteen pounds.⁹ His law library contained the following titles:

Cooks Reports	Herns Pleader
Kebles Reports 3 volumes	ye Compleat Clark
Bulstrodes in 3 parts	Swinburn on Wills & Testamts
Wingates Reasons of the Common	ye Orphans Legacy
Law	ye Instructors Clericalis

⁴ Inventories, 1770, liber 104, folio 141.

⁵ Inventories, 1730, liber 15, folio 122.

⁶ Inventories, 1740, liber 15, folio 611.

⁷ Inventories, 1740, liber 15, folio 520.

⁸ Inventories, 1740, liber 15, folios 463-4.

⁹ Inventories, 1730, liber 16, folio 115.

ye Compleat Solicitor	Cooks Institutes in 3 parts
an Abridgmt of Plowdens Commentories	ye Instructors Clericales
the Law of Obligations	Nelsons Justice of ye Peace
Townsin Entry of Judgmts	ye Compleat Solicitor & Attorney
Wingates Abridgments of the Statutes	Bound Body of Laws
Brownrose Pleadings	Book of Acts of Assembly
Tryals of per pais	Common Prayer Book
De jure Maritimo	Old Book Entituled ye Young Mans Companion
old old book intituled ye Compleat	Old Pocket Book
Attorney and 1 old book intituled	Latin Grammar
Hodders Arithmetick	English Dictionary
Brownrose 1st & 2nd parts	

The books in certain of the more representative libraries containing over twenty volumes have been divided into groups according to a rough classification. The subject divisions have been taken, with a few modifications, from the classification scheme devised by George K. Smart in his study of Virginia libraries.¹⁰ His first subject division contained philosophy and law, but in the following table these subjects have been separated. The next heading contains the classics, dictionaries and grammars. History, biography and travel have been treated as a unit. Religion has been analysed independently. The heading, science and practical arts, contains everything on these subjects except medicine which has been treated separately. English and foreign literature have been classified together. About five percent of the titles could not be identified either because of the illegible writing of the appraisers or because of their unfortunate habit of abbreviating.

This table shows that in these libraries religion was the most popular subject but that there was a slight decrease in the percentage of religious books toward the end of the colonial period. Law, history, biography and travel, and literature were found to be equally popular. The analysis of these libraries indicates that there was a growing interest in the humanities throughout the eighteenth century although the classics held a stationary position. Practical books on science, medicine and the arts were found in some libraries in comparatively large numbers while in others there were none. It should be emphasized that libraries containing over twenty volumes constitute only three percent of the total book collections in the colony.

Three-quarters of the colonial libraries contained less than twenty volumes and almost twenty percent more contained only the Bible or the Common Prayer Book. In these libraries, the proportion of

¹⁰ George K. Smart, "Private Libraries in Colonial Virginia," *American Literature*, X (1938), 24-52.

SUBJECT ANALYSIS OF TWENTY-FIVE LARGER PRIVATE LIBRARIES

Name	Total titles.	Philosophy.	Law.	Classics, Language.	History, Biography and Travel.	Religion.	Science, Arts.	Medicine.	Literature.	Doubtful.
Henry Coursey Talbot Co., 1703	43	0%	32%	6%	14%	18%	6%	16%	2%	2%
Col. Thomas Ennalls Dorchester Co., 1718	19	0	42	10	10	36	0	0	0	0
William Glanville Kent Co., 1719	31	0	6	6	9	54	3	6	0	12
Rev. Dr. Evan Evans Baltimore Co., 1721	16	0	6	6	30	50	0	0	0	6
Rev. Samuel Skippon Annapolis, 1724	28	0	3	40	14	28	0	0	3	10
William Smith Baltimore Co., 1733	81	0	28	11	11	39	9	0	0	2
James Maxwell Baltimore Co., 1734	30	0	13	13	3	26	0	33	0	10
Thomas Warren Baltimore Co., 1736	20	0	30	15	0	35	0	10	0	5
John Crockett Baltimore Co., 1736	59	6	10	11	2	30	6	10	11	3
John Moale Baltimore Co., 1742	37	5	2	16	5	45	5	8	16	2
George Robins Talbot County, 1744	34	6	6	8	6	38	8	8	14	3
Dr. Robert Holliday Baltimore Co., 1748	24	8	8	12	20	12	0	20	12	4
Robert Morris Talbot Co., 1750	183	5	5	5	24	15	10	4	26	3
Daniel Dulany Annapolis, 1754	107	5	6	10	23	26	8	5	8	5
Richard Chase Baltimore Co., 1758	186	3	53	12	8	7	3	1	9	2
Charles Christie Baltimore Co., 1759	52	0	5	0	8	7	3	1	50	3
John Bozman Baltimore Co., 1767	25	0	20	16	24	12	8	4	8	8
Jacob Hindman Talbot Co., 1767	25	0	4	44	12	24	4	0	14	0
Standley Robins Talbot Co., 1767	22	4	4	18	22	18	4	0	40	8
James Heath Baltimore Co., 1768	21	0	4	4	42	14	0	0	33	0
Dr. John Jackson Queen Anne's Co., 1768	59	1	1	8	35	15	1	1	32	1
Nicholas Goldsborough Talbot Co., 1769	35	0	22	14	14	20	5	8	22	5
Rev. Thomas Bacon Frederick Co., 1769	140	3	4	9	12	23	9	30	3	3
Christopher Carnan Baltimore Co., 1770	24	0	0	8	12	75	0	0	0	4
Ann Asquith Baltimore Co., 1771	20	0	0	10	0	30	0	5	45	10
Composite of larger libraries, 1700-1776	1321	2	15	10	15	23	6	7	13	4

religion was higher than in the larger libraries which have already been mentioned. When the collection contained less than four or five titles, they were almost certain to be religious books.

The Bible, which even today is considered "the best seller," was the most popular single title in the colonial libraries. Frequently a person having no other books would own several copies of the Bible in various states of repair. German and a few Dutch editions are found in the inventories of the western counties. French editions are mentioned in a few large estates, usually those of Roman Catholics. Latin and Greek editions are very seldom mentioned in the inventories, but Anglican clergymen had copies available in their parochial libraries.

The Common Prayer Book was also frequently listed and well-to-do Anglicans usually had more than one copy of it. Even more popular than this was the *Whole Duty of Man*, first published in 1657, and attributed to a number of seventeenth-century ministers.¹¹ The generally accepted opinion is that it was compiled by Bishop Fell, from a series of lectures and sermons left by Richard Allistree at his death. The book consists of semi-religious lectures on everyday life which could be read aloud to the whole family in the evening or on Sunday. In many ways it may be called the eighteenth-century substitute for à Kempis's *Imitation of Christ*. It was particularly useful in the southern colonies where the clergyman could not often visit his parishioners and they could not regularly attend services in the distant church. The introduction of a nineteenth-century reprint of the *Whole Duty of Man* contains the statement that "Few books have obtained a more general circulation, or have passed through more editions." From a study of the inventories of colonial Maryland, it is apparent that this book was more frequently owned and probably more often read than any other book except the Bible. The influence it had on the cultural development of the colony cannot, of course, be measured, but it is certain that many small farmers and planters looked to it as their primary source of religious ideas and practical advice; doubtless it was their sole contact with the printed word with the exception of the Bible. Dr. Bray sent at least four hundred copies of this book to Maryland for distribution among parishioners living at great distances from the churches, and William Parks published an edition of it at Williamsburg in 1746 which was probably used by Maryland readers.

¹¹ The full title is: "The whole duty of man, laid down in a plain and familiar way for the use of all, but especially the meanest reader. With private devotions for several occasions."

Another popular "guide to holiness" was Lewis Bayly's *Practise of Piety* which was published prior to 1613 and went through over forty editions by 1640. Although it had become "a byword of the old-fashioned religion of the much-lampooned London citizen" in many Restoration plays, it still retained a devoted following in the colonies.¹²

It was not as well thought of in eighteenth-century Maryland as the *Whole Duty of Man*, probably because readers had become unaccustomed to the style in which it was written and rebelled against its examples of God's wrath against sinners.

Throughout the colonial period there was a strong undercurrent of piety and morality in the colony which is reflected in the book collections. In 1763, a group of laymen in Queen Anne's County, organized the "Society for Reformation of Manners, and Punishing of Vice, Prophaness, and Immorality," and petitioned the County Court that:

... as there has been several Informations made by our Society and the Offenders brought to Justice, yet they have been so voyd of the fear of God and Man that they have most impiously & wickedly uttered many hard Speches, & threatening Words, agst. the prosecutors . . .¹³

Charles Etty sent his godson, who had recently moved to Maryland, a collection of religious books including Law's *Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life*, Nelson's *Devotions*, Howe's *Meditations*, Butler's *Analogy*, Butler's *Sermons* and Mason on *Self Knowledge*, "a most excellent book." With the books he sent a letter exhorting the young man to lead a Christian life:

... the Luxury, Dissipation & extravagance of the present Age, has a strong tendency to pervert the minds of young people and cast a Veil over the high Relations we Stand in to the Great Creator . . .¹⁴

Sermons of all kinds were found in the inventories. The weary appraisers frequently lumped them together under such vague headings as "parcel of owld Sermons" or "one small book of sermons." The works of Anglican and Non-Conformist divines seem to have been equally popular. Sermons were probably well read, judging from the physical condition in which they were found when listed for the inventory.

Those bold Quakers, who in the presence of Squire Finch, Presi-

¹² Louis B. Wright, *Middle-Class Culture in Elizabethan England*, p. 261.

¹³ Allen collection of letters of Maryland clergymen, I, 87. Maryland Diocesan Library.

¹⁴ Chas. Etty to Mr. James Brooks, Kensington, May 12, 1773. In Maynadier Letters at Maryland Historical Society.

dent of the Council, and Sir Thomas Lawrence, Secretary of the Province, raised such a din and confusion that their arch enemy, George Keith, was forced to stop preaching, doubtless owned and read the devotional books published by their eminent leaders.¹⁵ William Mauduit of Prince Georges County, a plantation owner and proprietor of a general store, owned a fairly large library in which there were several Quaker items:

Folio

Fox's Martyrs 2 volumes
Henry on Pentateuch Bible & Testament
Flavell's Works 2 volumes
The Laws of Maryland [probably
Parks' Laws of 1727]

Quarto

A Bible
the Practical Navigator
The Justice of the Peace his office

Octavo and Duodecimo

Boyers French Dictionary
Prideaux's Connection i. e. The Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews and neighboring nations, 1716 4 volumes
Bailey's Dictionary
Dielincourt on Death
Bohun's Corsus Cancellaria
Gregorys Elements of Astronomy
Manduits Sermons
Boyers French Grammar
Watts Miscellanies

Oldhams Works 2 volumes
Hennetts hymns
French Testament
Imarts Interest
Patrick's Psalms
England's Reformation
Compendious Guide to the Dutch Tongue
2 Common Prayers
2 Gentlemen & 10 London Magazines
14 Sermons¹⁶

Another typical religious library belonging to a layman was that of Arthur Miller of Kent County whose inventory was taken in 1734.

a Bible Large Quarto
the Whole Duty of Man
a Treatise on Sacrament [?] and Divine art of Prayer
the Leadies Library and Religion of Gentiles

the Independent Whigg
no Cross, no Crown by Mr. Penn
Daltons Justice of the Peace
Nellsons Ditto
the Duty and Authority Ditto
a Parcell of old books¹⁷

In 1775, the Catholic population was only about one-fifteenth of the total white population of the colony, and it is very difficult to identify libraries of Catholics in the inventory volumes. The priests had collections of religious books which could be used by their parish. Father Joseph Mosley, at St. Joseph's Parish, loaned spiritual

¹⁵ Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, Manuscripts A1, 272-4.

¹⁶ Inventories of Estates, liber 42, folio 218-219, c. 1750.

¹⁷ Inventories of Estates, liber 20, folio 536, 1734.

books, and the priest at Newtown Parish is said to have loaned copies of the Old and New Testament, sermons, *Spiritual Retreat*, *Life of Saint Ignatius*, *Great Duties of Life*, *Lives of the Saints*, *Hell Opened*, *Charity and Faith*, *Practical Reflections*, *Think Well on It* and an English translation of the Spanish book by Rodriguez entitled *Christian Perfection*.¹⁸

The next largest class of books were those on law. The libraries of colonial lawyers will be discussed in a later article, and for this reason a detailed analysis is not made here of their books. Although Maryland had what is generally considered the largest and best trained colonial Bar, conditions were such that even laymen were required to have a good legal knowledge if they wished to protect their own interests and to increase their property by trade and land speculation.¹⁹ The relations of the wealthy planters and land owners on the one hand and yeomen tenants on the other required complicated laws and led to numerous disputes. The economic machinery which had developed for the handling of the exports of tobacco, pig iron and wheat, and the import of manufactured goods from England, made it necessary for every successful planter and merchant to know the basic principles of maritime and contract law. Then there were innumerable minor disputes about road repairs, trespasses, fencing, and other questions which were incidental to the settling of a new country. Judging from the bitter invective with which controversies were carried on in the newspaper and in the broadsides, eighteenth-century tempers were unusually hot, and doubtless many law suits resulted.

Nearly every comparatively prosperous farmer or merchant was eligible for the office of Justice of the Peace, and he could usually secure the appointment if he had enough influence at Annapolis. The local justices settled many of the minor disputes without necessitating recourse to the courts and professional lawyers. The inventories frequently list handbooks for the Justices of the Peace. Planters sometimes even undertook to advise their local justice on the procedure he should follow in a particular case and quoted from a handbook to reinforce their point.²⁰

The number of books on the functions of this venerable English official increased as his powers were enlarged during the Tudor and Stuart period. A study has been made of the early handbooks for justices of the peace prior to 1600 which shows the many editions

¹⁸ H. S. Spalding, *Catholic Colonial Maryland*, Milwaukee, 1931. pp. 135-138.

¹⁹ Charles Warren, *History of the American Bar*, Boston, 1911. p. 51.

²⁰ This will be discussed more fully in a subsequent article, "The Reading Interests of Planters and Merchants in Colonial Maryland."

through which the four early treatises went.²¹ During the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries there were many more such handbooks made available for laymen interested in law. Fifty treatises for laymen and justices of the peace were printed in colonial America, and of course many more were imported from England.²²

Among the handbooks frequently listed in the Maryland inventories were Michael Dalton's *The country justice, conteyning the practise of the justices of the peace* (1618); Joseph Keble's *An Assistance to the justices of the peace, for the easier performance of their duty* (1689); William Nelson's *The office and authority of a justice of the peace* (1710) and Richard Burn's *The justice of the peace and parish officer, upon a plan entirely new, and comprehending all the law to the present time* (1775). Burn's handbook, which has been since expanded into many volumes, has been called the most useful book ever published on the law relating to the justice of the peace.

There were also treatises for clerks and professional copyists who drew up legal documents or filled out the blank forms printed by Jonas Green. The following titles were found in more than one library: *The Young Secretary's Guide*, *The Scrivener's Guide* in two volumes, *The Compleat Clerk* and *The Clerks Remembrance*.

There were several popular titles on the administration of estates, a problem which nearly every layman had to face sometime during his life. Included among them were *The Infants Lawyer*, Godolphin's *Orphan's Lawyer*, Curson's *Office of Executor*, *The Law of Executors* and Giles Jacob's *Everyman His Own Lawyer*. So great was the demand for reliable information on the legal aspects of inheritance that in 1774, Elie Vallette published in Annapolis his *Deputy Commissary's Guide*.²³

History was a popular subject with colonial readers and became increasingly so in the second half of the eighteenth century. Most of the libraries consisting of over five or six books contained historical titles. Even the Bray libraries listed a few.²⁴ Bishop Burnet's works were particularly in demand throughout the early period. His *History of the English Reformation* (1769), one of the earliest

²¹ B. H. Putnam, "Early treatises on the practice of the justices of peace in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries," *Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History*, Oxford, 1924.

²² Eldon N. James, "A list of legal treatises printed in the British Colonies and the American states before 1801," *Harvard Legal Essays*, Cambridge, 1934. pp. 159-211.

²³ L. C. Wroth, *History of Printing in Colonial Maryland*, No. 338.

²⁴ See J. T. Wheeler, "The Layman's Libraries and the Provincial Library" in *Maryland Historical Magazine*, XXXV (1940), 71-72.

English histories to use what approached the scientific method, was found in many inventories. Even more popular was his *History of His Own Time* (1724). Clarendon's *History of the Rebellion* (1702) was frequently mentioned. The most popular, and in fact almost the only, history of England in the first half of the eighteenth century was Rapin's *Histoire d'Angleterre* (1724), published in English translation soon after. The paucity of English historical literature led Voltaire to remark in 1724 that: "As for good historians, I know of none as yet; a Frenchman has had to write their history."²⁵ The histories of England written by London hackwriters and sold in sheets as they came from the presses were bought by Maryland readers. Smollett's *History of England*, 1757, hurriedly written in order to take the wind out of the sails of Hume's *History*, was found in several inventories and in one instance was listed as "a parcell of Smollett's history of England unbound," probably the condition in which it was received by the Maryland planter. Hume's *History*, the first of the great eighteenth-century histories which proved that history could be written as literature, outnumbers the earlier works on English history in inventories after 1760. Eighteen percent of the five hundred subscribers to Robert Bell's American edition of Robertson's *History of Charles V* were Marylanders, and Bell was so much encouraged that he planned to publish an edition of Hume.

Voltaire's *Age of Louis XIV*, *History of Charles XII*, and his *General History of Europe*, all translated into English, were frequently found in inventories. It was very seldom that readers preferred the original French edition to the English translation of Voltaire's works.

There were many other popular historical works, frequently entered without author and sometimes with such abbreviated titles that their identification is practically impossible. Josephus's *Works* and Lawrence Echard's *Ecclesiastical History* were found in religious libraries. Some of the other titles are: *Roman History* in two volumes; *An Essay on ye Wars of ye Queen Mary*; Sir Walter Raleigh's *History of the World*; Rollin's *History*; *History of King Charles Ist and IInd and King James*; Lediard's *Life of John, Duke of Marlborough* (1736); Humphrey Prideaux's *Life of Mahomet* (1697); *History of Moscovy, Russia, etc.*; *State of England under Queen Anne*; *History of the Twelve Caesars*; Cotton Mather's *Life of Governor Phipps*; Ross's *History of the World*; Daniel's *History of*

²⁵ Quoted from *Cambridge History of English Literature*, X, p. 279.

France; and a book called the *Rise and Fall of the Roman Empire* (inventoried in 1758).

Voyages and travels are found in a few collections, but it is disappointing not to find Hakluyt, Purchas and the other collections of early voyages as well as the expensive folios describing the famous eighteenth century explorations. William Smith, of Baltimore County, whose inventory was drawn up in 1733, had a copy of the *Voyages* of Sir John Narbrough, whose career came to an unhappy close while off Santo Domingo on the "treasure fishing" expedition started by the adventurous Sir William Phipps. He also owned Boyer's *Description of Flanders* and *Voyages in South America*. Richard Chase, whose law collection will be described in a subsequent article, had a copy of Sir John Chardin's *Travels in Persia and India* (1686) and *Voyages to Catogelinia* [?]. Admiral George Anson's *Voyages around the world* (1748) was found in several libraries and *Collection of Voyages to the South Sea* and Harris's *Voyages* were listed once. The voyages of Captain Cook in the South Seas, which are of fundamental interest to those Australians who are interested in the early history of their continent, are found in inventories at the end of the colonial period. There was such a great demand for them that in 1774, William Aikman, the Annapolis bookseller, sold an edition with his name on the title page.²⁶

Hume's *Essays*, the *Works* of John Locke, particularly his *Essay on Human Understanding* and *On Government* were fairly widely read, if the fact that they were listed in colonial libraries can be so interpreted. They were about the only titles of philosophy found with the exception of a few general works such as Kiel's *Introduction to Natural Philosophy*, Grotius and Puffendorf, *Law of Nature and Nations*.

In the Bray libraries there were a few volumes of the classics and the inventories contain many more. Although a survey of the printed inventories of libraries in colonial Virginia revealed the fact that Ovid was the most popular of the classic writers; in Maryland, Seneca was by all odds the most admired. His *Morals* was found in a great many collections, probably in most cases in Roger L'Estrange's translation. His *Tragedies* were not as well liked as the *Morals* but were frequently mentioned. Plutarch's *Lives* and his *Morals* probably come second in frequency of mention. The fact that the titles of the classics were often given in English in the inventories might

²⁶ See Joseph T. Wheeler, "Booksellers and Circulating Libraries in Colonial Maryland," in *Maryland Historical Magazine*, XXXIV (1939), 124.

indicate that translations were more common than the originals even during that period of neo-classicism. Some of the other classical writings mentioned are: Homer's *Iliad* in the original and in Pope's translation; Ovid's *Epistles*, *Metamorphosis* and *Art of Love*; Cicero's *Orations*, *Offices* and *On Old Age*; Demosthenes' *Orations*; Virgil; Lucretius; Dunster's *Horace* and Francis's *Horace*; Cato's *Letters*; Longinus' *On the Sublime*.

English literature was also well represented. Most libraries of any size contained a copy of the *Spectator* with perhaps a novel or two and a book of poetry. One of the largest single collections of general literature was that of Charles Christie, sheriff of Baltimore County, who died on March 7, 1757.²⁷ His whole estate was valued at £858, and his library consisted of the following books:

popes Works 9 vols.	Gill Blas
Thompsons works 3 vols.	Beaumont & Fletchers works
Burnetts History of his own times	Oxford & Cambridge Miscellany
4 vols.	Fieldings d ^o
Humes History of Great Britain	Nature displayed
Rabelais works	Drydens Plays
world in Miniture	Farquhars d ^o
Apothegms of Ancients	Ottways d ^o
Compleat Juryman	Congrav's d ^o
demovive on Annuities	Cibbers d ^o
Salmons Modern Gazeteer	Shaffsburys Characteristicks
Alleins Synopsis Medicine	Letters
Everyman his Own Lawyer	Ducks Poem
Burns Justice of the peace	Cooks d ^o
Miss Blandys Own Acct	Roderick Random
Elphinstones Mapp	Familiar Letters
postlewaits Great Britains true system	Fitzosburns d ^o
Rambler	Spectators
Universall Spectator	Ben Jonson Plays
Free Letters on the Navy	Practical Religion Revised
Conferences w ^t the Indians	History of Charles 12th of Sweden
Conduct of the Ministry	Mairs' Bookeeping
Serious Defense	Guardian
6 letters &c between B—r & Father	Holy Bible
Seldon	Small Books
Universall History $\frac{1}{2}$ bound	Magazines Bound
Swifts works	Wars of the Jews by Josephus

It is difficult to make any sort of generalization as to whether seventeenth century literature was out of favor and had been entirely replaced by the Augustan authors. It is true, however, that there were not many sixteenth and seventeenth century writers represented.

²⁷ *Maryland Gazette*, March 24, 1757.

Among the early works mentioned in the inventories were Shakespeare's *Plays*, Spenser's *Faerie Queene*, Beaumont and Fletcher's *Plays*, Bacon's *Essays*, Quarles' *Emblems*, Butler's *Hudibras*, and Milton's *Poems*.

Addison, Steele, Pope and Swift were listed more than any other literary writers. Dryden was mentioned several times and John Gay's *Fables* were fairly well received. Mathew Prior's *Poems* was also listed.

The eighteenth century essay series were, judging from the inventories, very well liked. *The Turkish Spy*, a translation from Giovanni Marana's work with supplementary letters, probably added by Daniel Defoe, was often mentioned. Of course, the *Spectator*, the *Tatler*, the *Guardian* and Johnson's *Rambler* were found in a great many libraries.

Copies of the most popular English novels were owned in Maryland. Fielding's *Tom Jones* was frequently mentioned and his *Works* and *Miscellany* were listed a few times. Smollett's *Peregrine Pickle* and *Roderick Random* were well represented. Defoe's *History of Moll Flanders* was found among a number of sermons and religious books. Samuel Richardson's *Pamela* in two volumes was listed in an inventory eight years after the publication of the first edition.

The library of James Heath, plantation owner and representative from Baltimore County in the House of Delegates, who died on November 27, 1766, contained a well-rounded collection of literature:²⁸

Burnetts History of his own times 2 v ^o folio	Debates in the house of Lords 8 vol 8 v ^o
Sidney on Government 2 v ^o fol	Roman History 2 vol Quarto
Johnstone's English Dictionary abridged 2 v ^o octo	Hervies Dialogues
Smollets History of England 8 vol 8 v ^o	Do Meditations 2 vol
Humes Essays 1 vol Quarto	Adventures of a Gumie 2 vol 8 v ^o
The world 6 v ^o	Tristram Shandy 2 vol 8 v ^o
Gill Blass 4 v ^o	Tatlers 2 vol 8 v ^o
Peregrine Pickle 4 vol 8 v ^o	History of Charles 12th King of Sweden 1 vol 8 v ^o
The Age of Lewis 14th 2 vol in 8 v ^o	Bible and Some other old Books
The Rambler 4 vol in 8 v ^o	Voltaires General History of Europe. Translated into English 3 vol 8 v ^o

Le Sage's picaresque romance, *Gil Blas*, seems to have been the most read foreign book excepting Voltaire's historical works, judging from the number of times it was mentioned. *Don Quixote* in a four volume edition was found several times. Rabelais, Montes-

²⁸ Baltimore County Inventories, liber B, folios 190-191.

quieu's *Reflections on the Roman Empire*, and Fenelon's *Télémaque* are among the other foreign titles.

Nearly every library of any size had a dictionary or a book on language. There were many so-called "English Exercises" from which the children probably received their first formal training in the language. Cole's and Bailey's *English Dictionaries* were more used than any others during the early part of the century. Johnson's *Dictionary*, usually in the octavo edition, was introduced later. There were many foreign dictionaries including Littleton's *Latin Dictionary*, Floru's *Latin and English*, Mansue's *Spanish Dictionary*, Boyer's *French Dictionary* and his *French Grammar*, and an unidentified *Compendious Guide to the Dutch Tongue*. Only one copy of Chambers' *Dictionary* (1728) was found and that was valued at £4: 10s. Daniel Robinson, the fortunate owner of this volume, could have rendered a real service to his neighbors by letting them use it.

The Gentlemen's Magazine, *The London Magazine*, *The Critical Review* and *The Universal Spectator* were all mentioned both in bound volumes and in loose parcels. Often the appraisers listed the periodical literature under such vague headings as "35 magazines" or "29 vols. Reviews."

Medical books were a necessity on the large plantations and in the isolated homes. The layman had to be prepared to take care of an emergency when the professional doctor was not available. Wealthy plantation owners probably found it a wise investment to purchase a few medical handbooks so that they might be able to treat the sick including slaves without calling upon the local doctor. The books found in the libraries of colonial doctors will be described in a later chapter. Among the medical handbooks for laymen frequently found in their inventories were: Dydam, *Treatise of Physick*; Quincy's *Dispensatory*; Salmon's *Dispensatory*; and Bate's *Dispensatory*, translated by Salmon. Marylanders probably owned copies of John Tennent's *Every Man his Own Doctor, or the Poor Planter's Physician* which was first published in Williamsburg in 1734 and was advertised in *The Maryland Gazette*.

Practical books on mathematics were found in some of the larger libraries. A great many of them were introductory treatises for educating children in the elements such as Ward, *Young Mathematician's Guide*; Euclid, *Elements*; Vernon, *Arithmetick*; and Moore, *Mathematicks*. Planters and merchants were interested in the mathematics involved in business. Imart, *Interest*; Norwood, *Trigonometry for Merchants*; Mair, *Bookkeeping*; Dafforne, *Accomptant*; and the *Compleat Compting House* were probably helpful in pre-

paring young men for the counting houses of the tobacco factors. Richard Chase and the Rev. Thomas Bacon owned copies of Newton's *Mathematical Principles*.

Books on navigation were sometimes mentioned. William Mauduit, whose library was listed above, owned a copy of *The Practical Navigation* in quarto. *The Marriner's Compass rectified* and *The Marriner's New Callender* were both popular. There were a few books on astronomy including Gregory, *Elements of Astronomy* and Balley, *History of the Heavens* in four volumes. Among the gazetteers, or geographical grammars as they were called, were Echard's, Brise's, Bohun's, Gordon's and Morgan's.

The inventories of the colonial libraries contain very few American imprints. This should not be surprising when it is recalled that the product of the colonial press listed in Charles Evans' *American Bibliography* consisted in a large measure of government publications and ephemeral publications such as newspapers, broadsides and almanacs. Only a very small percentage of the product of the Annapolis Press appeared in book form and was incased in leather binding. The appraisers attached little or no value to unbound pamphlets and invariably grouped them together in parcels which may have contained almanacs, unbound sermons and even Ebenezer Cooke's *Maryland Muse* together with sermons and political pamphlets imported from London.

The private library of Daniel Dulany, the elder, at the Great House Plantation contained Edward Holdsworth's *Muscipula or the Mouse Trap a Poem Latin and English*. It is not known for certain whether this was the translation made by Richard Lewis and published by William Parks at Annapolis in 1728, or one of the several translations published in England during the eighteenth century.

The annual session laws, frequently bound together in one volume, and the compilations of the Maryland laws were found in the inventories of lawyers, doctors, clergymen and planters. William Parks's compilation of the laws published in 1727 was entered in the inventories as "the old Body of Laws" and after the middle of the century was found in various stages of disrepair. In 1766, the Rev. Thomas Bacon's monumental *Laws of Maryland at Large* was published by Jonas Green and is frequently found mentioned in the later inventories. The only other Maryland imprint specifically mentioned by title was the Rev. Thomas Craddock's *New Versions of the Psalms of David* which had been published in 1756. It is quite possible that some copies of this book listed in the Baltimore County inventories were of the English edition rather than of the earlier one printed by Jonas Green.

This analysis of a cross section of the libraries of colonial Marylanders based upon a study of the inventories of the estates has shown that nearly sixty percent of the free white population possessed books. Although three-quarters of the book collections contained less than ten books, often only a Bible and a few religious books, there were colonists who owned comparatively large and interesting libraries. The libraries of various social classes in the colony—planters, merchants, lawyers, clergymen and doctors—will be discussed more fully in the subsequent articles in this series.

ALEXANDER CONTEE HANSON, FEDERALIST PARTISAN

By JOSEPH HERMAN SCHAUINGER

He was not great, but at least was colorful, and at times even volcanic. He killed his man, a naval officer in the days of the Code. He was almost killed himself when, with a few companions, in a stronghold much less defensible than the Alamo, he attempted to fight a Baltimore mob. Elected to Congress as a Federalist during the War of 1812, it was a very obscure Republican who did not have at least one row with the fiery, swashbuckling, Alexander C. Hanson.

It is sometimes thought that the Federalists were confined to New England. Perhaps this may be ascribed to the works of Henry Adams, or perhaps to the power and virulence of the "Essex Junto." At any rate, it is an error, for there were many prominent men of the South who were Federalists. It might almost be said that most of the Federalists of the South were prominent, because the majority of the people there were Republicans. A few of the more outstanding Federalists in the South were John Marshall, Bushrod Washington, and James Breckinridge of Virginia, John Steele, William R. Davie, and William Gaston of North Carolina, Philip B. Key and A. C. Hanson of Maryland.

Hanson was born at Annapolis on February 27, 1786, the second son of Rebecca (Howard) Hanson and the Maryland jurist of Revolutionary fame, after whom he was named. In 1802 he was graduated from St. John's College, and began the practice of law soon afterwards in his native town. In 1808 he founded the *Federal Republican*, a newspaper that was soon to establish a reputation as the most violent of the anti-administration papers. With the founding of this paper Hanson moved upon the national scene.

His policy was simple; attack the administration in any and every way; show that the Jeffersonians had sold out to France and were supporting Napoleon; that the last hope of civilization, law, and order was old Mother England.

Josephine Fisher's research has proven that Hanson's paper was extensively used by the British Minister, Francis J. Jackson, to counteract the activity of the anti-British party in this country.¹ Hanson became very intimate with Jackson, carried on a voluminous

¹ Josephine Fisher, "Francis James Jackson and Newspaper Propaganda in the United States, 1809-1810," *Maryland Historical Magazine*, XXX, 93-113.

correspondence with him concerning American affairs, asked him for English newspapers, and even solicited articles for use in the *Federal Republican*. On that cold, grey morning in early January of 1810 when Hanson set out to settle his affair of honor with Captain Gordon, Jackson was informed, so that he would know why his letters might not be answered at once.

As the war clouds moved nearer and assumed a more threatening aspect the *Federal Republican* rained abuse upon Madison and his crowd.

" . . . There is scarcely an act of tyranny and oppression complained of against George the Third which has not been committed by Jefferson and his political pimp . . . whiffing Jemmy," was a characteristic shaft aimed by Hanson.²

Such quips aroused the ire of the most disreputable class in Baltimore. When war was declared against England in June of 1812 Hanson became, if possible, even more pro-British. This was more than Baltimore could stand. In July a howling crowd moved upon the offices of the paper. With the aid of a few friends and a hastily erected barricade the mob was resisted for a time. However, after an interlude, it moved upon the few Federalists with more success. The mayor had stood by, unwilling or unable to quell the disorder. It was finally agreed that the heroic defenders of the liberty of the press should be confined to the city jail for safekeeping. On the way to this doubtful sanctuary the mob surged in, with the result that most of the band were severely injured. General Henry Lee was killed, and Hanson badly hurt. After this affair the paper was removed to Georgetown.

Hanson was elected a Congressman to the Thirteenth Congress, which convened May 24, 1813. Here he was able to continue his fulminations. To his brother Federalists he was a victorious martyr. "Black Dan" Webster, who had just been elected to his first national post in this Congress, wrote that "Hanson is a great hero." On another occasion Webster wrote that action upon a certain measure would be delayed until the arrival of Hanson. However, beyond quarreling and making ardent speeches Hanson could do nothing, for the legislature was in the very capable hands of Henry Clay and his fellow war-hawks. As a matter of fact, no one did anything in this Congress. The Federalists could do little more

² *Federal Republican*, July 4, 1811. Quoted in Bernard Mayo, *Henry Clay: Spokesman of the West*, p. 392. Mayo has many apt quotes from this paper.

than cry and bluster about the pro-French policy of the administration. Practically every Federalist speech was sounded on this note.

The fireworks began when the Republicans decided to exclude George Richards, the reporter for the *Federal Republican*, on the plea that there was no room for him.

Concerning this move Hanson said:

It is vain to expect to crush the spirit of opposition, to stifle opposition or investigation, change the nature of truth or shut out its light from people . . . for no matter what is done, still will the rays of truth pierce solid walls and shed its light on the land. . . . As yet there is no privileged order known to the written constitution. The press of this free country had no prefect set over it by law. . . .³

This dispute occasioned his first Congressional quarrel. One of his colleagues, Robert Wright of Maryland, had accused the *Federal Republican* of being in the pay of Great Britain. In the course of his speech Hanson turned toward Wright with the remark that he forgot what he owed to himself in noticing the aspersions of this gentleman, but that he had no hesitation in pronouncing the charges of foreign influence against the paper a base calumny. He concluded by observing that Wright knew where to seek a remedy for any remarks he did not like. To this Wright replied that he still believed that the paper was "corruptly published, and that he was prepared to seal this belief with his blood."⁴

Hanson then leaped to his feet and growled, "Now, Sir, once for all, I wish it to be distinctly understood, that nothing which can fall from that quarter (pointing to Wright), nothing which that member could think, utter, or do, can possibly disturb my breast. This is the first and last time I notice him."

However, his colleague had succeeded in disturbing him to the extent that he fell back exhausted into his seat. Hanson was never in good health after his escape from the Baltimore mob; his injuries had prematurely aged him. Compared to many of the other Federalists he did little talking in this Congress, for he could not stand it. His own statement bears this out. At the very beginning of the session he told the House that "being in such a state of extreme debility as to forbid any active, personal, or intellectual exertion" he would have little to say. After almost every speech of Hanson's appears the significant line—"Mr. H being completely exhausted." There is no doubt that he was a man of deep courage and character.

He could not still his fiery tongue when aroused by the more

³ *Annals of Congress*, 13 Cong. 1 sess., p. 113 (May 31, 1813).

⁴ *Ibid.*, p. 118.

active of the war-hawks. Two weeks after his row with Wright he launched an attack on "that damn Felix Grundy" of Tennessee, the ugly, acid-tongued frontiersman, whose chief occupation seemed to consist in irritating sensitive Federalists. Grundy had just concluded a sweeping defense of the administration. Hanson, in his usual manner, rose to the occasion, with the wish "to deprive of lawyer-like dexterity . . . and characteristic skill and cunning for which he understood the member stood unrivaled and pre-eminent in the highly civilized and refined state which honored the House with his presence here. . . ." ⁸

When he branded his opponent as "the apologist of France" he was called to order by the Speaker. Later, he very pointedly remarked that Grundy could set an example in and out of the House which would require a very stout heart to follow.

As before observed, the Federalists were concerned mainly with the French peril. In some way the editor of the *Federal Republican* obtained a letter which was supposed to have been written by the French Minister to the Secretary of State before the existing war. It was declared to be of a most insulting nature; practically dictating the terms which the United States would have to meet before France would negotiate a treaty of commerce. The Federalists accused the administration of trying to conceal the existence of the letter. Hanson tried to force some sort of Congressional investigating committee to act on it. He even drew up a resolution to cause an investigation as to how he had obtained the letter. All this was of no avail. The Republicans were having enough trouble without bothering with this. In any event, it contained too much dynamite for them to explode. Every resolution concerning it was defeated. William Gaston of North Carolina had the contents of the letter read into the records, but this was all.

During the course of the debate on this question Hanson practically challenged Jonathan Roberts of Pennsylvania, whom he accused of introducing a bill containing an implication against his honor and veracity.

Even the gentlemanly South Carolinian, John C. Calhoun, had to bow to Hanson's anger. Of this gentleman the latter said,

. . . It was this same bold and false prophet who led us into Canada to conquer free trade and sailors' rights; and such is the sanguine nature of the late Chairman of the Committee of Foreign Relations, that I have no doubt even now he would contract, if he could find security for the forfeiture, to

⁸ *Ibid.*, p. 251.

capture in six weeks, more or less, the whole British army and deliver them, bound hand and foot, at the Capitol. . . .⁶

Finally, not even the capital itself was proof against his sarcasm and temper. When the bill to remove the capital was being debated—after the British had marched through and fired some of the public buildings—Hanson moved that further consideration of the motion be indefinitely postponed, and in the concise words of the reporter:

Supported his motion by a speech the substance of which was, that though he entertained very great contempt for the citizens of Washington, which he expressed in the most pointed language, he was opposed to a removal at this moment, as being derogatory to the national dignity and honor.⁷

His enemies probably thought that he was never satisfied unless quarreling with someone. It must be admitted that he did not show himself to best advantage in debate. To his friends he revealed the better side; both must be taken into consideration to obtain a complete picture of the man. The Federalist from North Carolina, William Gaston, made many friends while in this Congress. Among these was numbered Hanson. The following letter to Gaston not only throws more light upon his character, but also contains interesting material on the time.

To Hon. William Gaston

Geotown May 19, 1814

My dear Sir:

After an absence of more than three weeks, I am once more seated in my big chair. But after the incessant rains that have fallen this month of May it was in vain to attempt bringing my family home with me. I have left them road bound in the neighborhood of the city of toleration and sound principles—you will understand at once I mean Baltimore.

My brother was quite mortified at not seeing you. Grosvenor and Lovett were still with him when I arrived, and they stayed another day. Poor Lovett; he has lost his office, through the treachery of the Clinton party who left us in a body on the day of election. It is just what I expected. Clinton's play was to throw the game into the hands of the democrats that Mr. King might be beaten, and thus he would have it believed there is no chance of his being the next President. What a corrupt, intriguing set they are in N. York. I have written to Grosvenor beseeching him to leave the State. He half promised me that he would when he left, but Hoffman, Gardenier, & the rest of the clan I know will tease and laugh him out of it. I should take it I am not now in the best possible *odeur* with the Clinton party, and after what has passed upon the bank question, it is reasonable to conclude my standing is not much better with the King party—between two stools.

⁶ W. M. Meigs, *Life of John C. Calhoun*, I, 217.

⁷ *Annals*, 13 Cong., 3 sess., p. 322.

After all our sad vaticinations to the contrary you see 10 millions of the loan are taken, but upon the most ruinous terms. It is expressed in the certificates of stock that the new creditors shall be placed upon the footing with any future creditors. In this way—if the next loan goes off at 80, then the subscribers to the 10 million are to have \$8 paid back to them. Thus will all the holders of the new stock be interested in crying down the next loan, a premium being given to them to preach national distress, embarrass the financial operations of the government, and to compel the Secretary of the Treasury to sell at the worst possible terms. They have only to throw a quantity of the stock into the market, and make feigned sales to depress the stock, and then they demand to be reimbursed in the difference between the new and the last loan. This is very like killing the goose to get all the golden eggs at once. Campbell has succeeded, by attaching this privilege to the stock, in relieving the present wants of the treasury, but he has effectually destroyed all hope of disposing of the balance of the 25 million authorized to be borrowed. The very men who would otherwise be relied on to assist the treasury, even the speculators will find their interest in combining against the treasury.

If you were here, or within striking distance where I could get at you, I would hunt you out that I might give you a cordial grip of congratulation on the news from France. Castlereagh in Paris negotiating with the Senate of France after a grand battle before the gates of Paris and Bonaparte left with 45,000 men. Moreau was killed before the walls of Dresden and his aid Rappatelle fell before the barriers of Paris. It is curious. I knew the latter, but cannot say much of him. The former I never admired, because it was within his power to have prevented all the blood that has been shed from flowing, but he had neither the talent, spirit or ambition to prevent mischief or do great good. Perhaps it is because I hate all the French. Lord Nelson said "there is no other way to reason with a Frenchman but to knock him down." I should knock the whole nation down if it were with me and there wasn't any other way of preserving the balance of power in Europe. I got the news through little Payne,* the American Roscius, whom you have heard me speak of, as having raised funds for him to go to England to improve himself in his profession. His three letters are very interesting and if franking season was not gone by I would enclose them for your amusement.

Come, here is a sort of beginning to our correspondence so you have no excuse for not writing to me.

Yrs. most truly

& sincerely,

Alex. C. Hanson

Several of Hanson's facts concerning the new loan were inaccurate, but his conclusions were correct. Madison obtained but a

* John Howard Payne, actor, dramatist and author of "Home, Sweet Home." He had many friends in Baltimore, where he first appeared on the stage in 1809, among whom were William Gwynn, editor of the *Federal Gazette*, Jonathan Meredith, successful attorney, and Hanson. Through the efforts of these and other friends a fund of \$2000 was raised to enable Payne to display his talents as an actor in England. A young man of 22, he sailed in January, 1813, to be gone, as it happened, for twenty years.—*Editor*.

small part of the money needed, and general bankruptcy at length occurred. Campbell had to resign and the President was compelled to call a special session of Congress.⁹ As usual Hanson revealed in this letter his proclivity to deal harshly with his enemies. A month later he wrote again to Gaston. In this letter he set forth the usual Federalist position concerning our relations with England, but in his analysis of the French situation he was remarkably farsighted. He foresaw the return of Bonaparte.

To Hon. Will Gaston

Geo.-town
June 12, 1814

My Dr. Sir,

Your letter gave me infinite satisfaction. It was so long coming tho that I had thought you had ceased to bear in mind that there was such a being on earth as humble me. It is the nature of friendship and affection to be suspicious and jealous.

My sole occupation is riding, reading and writing. Of what is called pleasure, I take nothing, and never leave the house unless it is to take an airing in the gig. I am too weak to ride on horseback. An attack of the old complaint a fortnight ago has made me quite feeble. If you ever read the paper, you will acknowledge that in the scribbling way at least I have not been idle. The confection of paragraphs is my evenings amuzements tho they are always crude and often badly put together. Tomorrow's county paper would have informed you of the receipt of your letter. A sentence being borrowed from it contained the acknowledgment.

You ask for my opinion of the effect of the Revolution in Europe upon American affairs. It will be collected from the suggestions given in the paper. I consider and treat as idle all apprehensions of the enemy's rising in his demands upon us. The truth is no demands have ever been made upon this govt. The British only require a recognition of their own rights. She simply claims the right to the service of her own subjects—to take them on a common jurisdiction, and to punish them according to their own law when found in arms against their own country within its acknowledged jurisdiction. Add the dispute about what constitutes a blockade according to public law and you comprize in a narrow compass the whole matter in conversy. Can there exist a doubt in the mind of any candid man who has attended to the course of measures pursued here and the pretensions set up by Mr. Madison that he has been from the beginning in the wrong. He must give up the question of the hostages, in place of the French definition of blockade, he must conform to that of the writers on the law of nations, and he must abandon the claim of employing and protecting British subjects. Until this is done, every call upon the minority to support the war must be disregarded if they are firm, consistent, and true to themselves and country. When the documents are published, should it appear that an honest and sincere effort was made at Gettsburg to renew the relations of amity and peace without effect, and that after yielding every point which we

⁹ See Henry Adams, *History of the United States*, VIII, 212-215, for details of the loan.

say ought to be yielded, the British urged new claims striking at the honor, rights or sovereignty of the nation, then I say, let the only contest among Americans be who shall go furthest in their maintenance and vindication. But I have no idea of prolonging the war for the *right* to trade with the British Islands, her East India possessions, or to take fish within her jurisdiction or to strike and dry them on her territory, for the simple reason because we have no such right. We must rely upon her good will to extend to us these privileges and advantages. If she no longer feels any good will for us, we must be content with securing our rights. The comparative strength and resources of the two countries make it altogether idle & fruitless to fight for an advantageous treaty, so we must be content with what will be considered an honourable one. Am I wrong? Tell me if you think so and assign the reasons for your differing in opinion. But I have no idea now of our being placed in any situation of difficulty as a party, in deciding how to act. We have gone over the ground so often, and every Federalist has his lesson so well by heart that I apprehend no blundering, or "getting out" as they say at school. We all know our duty, and I trust will be prompt and dauntless in discharging it. Still the necessity exists of making regular appeals to the people. The pen of every man who can write should be put in requisition. Now is the time to rise upon our adversaries. We should strike every moment while the furnace is in blast & the iron can be kept hot. As a party we stand upon the most elevated ground. Besides justice, honor and everything else that can recommend a cause, Providence seems to be on our side. But we must nevertheless put our shoulders to the wheel or Hercules will not help us. Suppose you and Stanley brush up the N. C. Fed. Rep. by taking advantage of circumstances & the times you may get the State with you.

I am in a prodigious great hurry but I must say a word or two about the affairs of France. Don't you think Louis will be insecure with all the late creatures of Bonaparte in office and about his person. No doubt numbers of these persons were tired of their master and desired a change, but the majority of them were attached to him. They were all compelled to bow to circumstances, but I have not a doubt that in less than a twelvemonth we shall hear of conspiracies against the Bourbons. If Bonaparte is not taken off by poison or the dagger, living at Elba upon his immense annuity, he will be visited there either openly or clandestinely, at any rate he will be corresponded with, and some desperate wretches may be induced by the expectation of great gain to massacre the whole Royal family. Let it then be announced that Bonaparte had landed and the terror of his name would prevent everything like resistance. This is the beginning very soon to augur evil, but really I can see nothing like safety for the Bourbons surrounded as they are by the murderers of Louis XVI & the late creatures of Bonaparte and he too alive. Had the dethronement of Bonaparte been a matter of choice with the Senate Legislative body, his Generals and armies it would have been totally different, but as it is he will carry the hearts of thousands into banishment with him. I hope I may be mistaken but am almost certain, without a great change in the officers, civil & military, there will be no repose for poor Louis. As Burke says there will continue a disposition to hope for much from the variety and inconstancy of villainy, rather than the tiresome uniformity of fixed principles, but he describes Louis XVIII as a man of general knowledge, of sharp and keen observation,

of gracious and princely manners. Monsieur Comte d'Artois he says is eloquent lively, engaging in the highest degree of a decided character, full of energy and activity in a word he presumes him a brave hon'ble & accomplished Cavalier. This gives me some hopes, but as long as Napoleon is alive there will be no counting on the permanency of the French Government. I should like to meet you in Richmond in October to spend a few days together. Let me know when you will come on.

My family all desire to be remembered to you . . .

Your friend.

A. C. Hanson

However, with the end of the war Hanson began to drift away from the Federalist party, and by 1815 was in sharp conflict with it. He felt that it had not supported his paper as vigorously as possible. Rufus King, the nominal leader of the Federalists, tried to placate him, but to no avail. In 1815 King wrote Hanson, among other things, that

Of your zeal, your disinterested views and correct principles I have the most entire conviction; of your devotedness to these principles no proofs are wanting; for the honor of our country they are already too strong. The injury done to your property has been great; and further sacrifices, should they be necessary, no one seems to have a right to call upon you to make. I know that you can never compromise your well settled opinions, and I am mistaken if, at this period of your life, you can much abate in your laudable zeal to explain them; still the interest of your own independance and the comfort of a beloved family ought not to be neglected.¹⁰

Later in the same year King wrote to Christopher Gore about Hanson, saying:

. . . I have recd. a letter from Hanson on the subject concerning which you had one or two conferences with him—He is very much mortified and dissatisfied—appears to entertain strong resentments agt. Mason, suspects Webster and Easton, conceives that he has been unfairly treated, that his standing and character are struck at, and that his own and family's ruin is aimed at. It is more than probable that his pecuniary affairs have been neglected; that while his expenses have been certain and great in circulating his paper, the income has been far short of what it shd have been, and would have been under the direction of a man, who understood the value of money, and who would bestow the proper care on the money department. Anyone who knows Hanson must know that he has feelings and sentiments which disqualify him for that sort of attention wh. is indispensable in collecting the annual subscriptions. . . . Hanson thinks his political friends in his own state have been shy of him. To a meeting of the leaders held some time since, preparatory to the fall election, Hanson alone of the Fed. members of Congress, was omitted in the invitation; this has increased his dissatisfaction. . . . In my answer to his letter, I took pains to soothe his feelings, but declined any agency respecting the disposal of his paper. . . .¹¹

¹⁰ King to Hanson, May 28 (1815), *Correspondence of Rufus King*, ed. by Chas. King, V, 480 n.

¹¹ *Ibid.*, V, 479-482.

King did not succeed in soothing Hanson as the following letter to his good friend, Robert G. Harper, will attest.

September 22, 1815

My dear Sir,

When I first became enamoured of political pursuits, it was my delight to contrast the public and private qualities in general composing the two parties. I considered federalism all that was pure, disinterested and exalted and democracy exactly the reverse. Experience has shown me that the shades of difference between the two parties are but slight, with some few distinguished exceptions among the prominent men on both sides. The complaints which the *stolen letter* has given rise to have disgusted me more than any recent event. The sentiments expressed in it, were those entertained and expressed by every man of the party, at the period of its date. We all rejoiced at the peace, and that it had been brought about by the relinquishment of those pretensions which the supporters of administration knew to be extravagant and untenable. To rejoice because these pretensions were abandoned was no more than rejoicing at the peace, because without their abandonment peace was unattainable. And may it not be asked, if the Democrats themselves did not rejoice in their abandonment when by illuminations and feasts they testified their frantic joy at the termination of the war? By the very terms of the treaty, our claims upon the subject of impressment, were in effect withdrawn and disavowed, and the administration declares the treaty to be honorable, which in other words is nothing less than an acknowledgement of their being always in the wrong on this great question. I have not therefore been able to perceive the "imprudence" of your "unfortunate letter." But notwithstanding, full one-half of the Federalists with whom I have conversed say, if the election is lost, it will be owing to the "unfortunate letter" which it would have been better to disavow—that is, it would have been better for the federal party to disclaim such sentiments, and to have left the writer in the lurch, in other words to have offered him up as a victim to popular clamour and delusion. Such is Baltimore federalism, and such the principle of many of that city, but governed by its influence. It would seem almost a vain hope for a party to get along when composed of such materials.

I proved now [*sic*] to the first object of my letter when I sat down to write. I am making arrangements to remove the *Federal Republican* back to the place of its activity [nativity?]. My motives for this step are strong as regards my own interest, and I am induced to think the public will be likewise benefitted. As relates to my own interest, there can be no doubt of its being materially promoted. I am now convinced that no federal journal can more than support itself at the seat of government. The patronage it has to subsist on is too remote, the District itself never affording enough to defray the expense of ink, candles, and paste. In a commercial city like Baltimore, whose population is now overflowing and continually increasing, a paper which could carry with it more than 3000 subscribers from other parts of the Union, would soon prove a handsome fortune. The city patronage would nearly pay the expenses leaving the remainder clear gain. Besides the *Federal Republican* would enjoy in Baltimore the same advantages it does at Georgetown—to wit, the correspondence of members

of Congress and the first publication of all the opposition speeches. There can be no question, whatever might be the coldness of its reception at first or the opposition made to it by the friends of the paper which has started up in Baltimore since its absence, it would soon find a circulation corresponding with my wishes. If I could afford to lose what I have invested in the paper, I would let it fall, rather than carry it back to Baltimore, for a few months of rural luxury and ease has taught me the value of retirement and tranquillity. But my duty to my family requires a continuance of those exertions which have so far enabled me to pass through life without experiencing the contempt and scorn which follow poverty.

I think the cause would also be benefitted. That mean servile temporizing spirit which has spread much since June 1812 ought to be written down, or brought into contempt, by example of firmness, consistency and intrepidity. Federalism in Baltimore is in a state of bondage and the *wishy-washy* paragraphs of the Telegraph however to be admired for the smoothness and beauty of their style are not calculated [to rouse] the party to an effort to break its chains. I wish your opinion upon this subject given in that spirit of candor and frankness which belongs to a friendship such as that which has long subsisted between us. Will you have the goodness to consult Mr. Oliver and such other gentlemen as you think entitled to be advised on this subject. Some that I had an opportunity to converse with, when I was in town a few days ago, were bold to say, the paper ought to have been formally invited back to Baltimore immediately upon the restoration of peace—that there was no other way of wiping off the stain that had been cast upon the party. I desire no such invitation; all I desire is, to be allowed to take back the paper without having its old friends among its new enemies. The sooner I hear from this subject the better. I am impatient to make the change.

The loss of Vermont in addition to the unfavorable result in North Carolina destroys Mr. King's hopes. I now see no other chance of putting down Monroe but to take up Clinton. I understand he can always secure his own state with the aid of the federal party, and that Vermont has always been at his disposal. I suppose he understands buying as well as Monroe, and will have the same fund at his command, with this exception, that his antagonist will be able, in part, to pay in advance.

Your friend sincerely,

A. C. Hanson.¹²

Mr. Harper

Hanson's feeble health did not permit much more activity. He left the House in 1816. The following year he was appointed to the Senate, to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of his friend, Harper. He did very little here, for his poor health soon resulted in death, which occurred April 23, 1819.

It is hoped that these letters of Hanson will throw a little more light upon his erratic character.

¹² Galloway, Markoe, Maxcy Collection, Library of Congress.

DECATUR IN PORTRAITURE

By CHARLES LEE LEWIS

It is always interesting to study the portraits of distinguished men. In such portraiture, as in biography, the interpretations of different artists vary greatly. A difference in pose, dress, or age of the subject would naturally account for much of this variation. But there must be taken into consideration also the mental point of view of the artist whose own individual interpretation of the character of his subject will be reflected in the face and figure of the portrait. It is in this latter respect that one finds the basis for many significant contrasts and comparisons.

There are many portraits of Decatur for such a consideration of his appearance and character. Inasmuch as he became a national figure when comparatively young, it is not at all strange that this idol of the navy and the nation should have been so frequently painted by the leading artists of his day. A close scrutiny of these portraits will readily reveal those characteristics of Decatur which made him a beloved leader and a national hero.

What is probably the earliest portrait of Decatur is the miniature by the Italian artist Olivo Sezzi. There is a rather well established tradition that this was seen by Susan Wheeler in Decatur's cabin on the frigate *Congress* shortly after its arrival in November, 1805, at Norfolk from the Mediterranean after the close of the war with Tripoli. When she visited the ship with a party of friends in Decatur's absence, Miss Wheeler could hardly have imagined that in four months she was to become the wife of the dashing young captain portrayed in the miniature. This small portrait, 3" x 3½", always remained in the Decatur family until July 23, 1929, when William Decatur Parsons presented it to the United States Naval Academy. A reputed duplicate of it is owned by Mrs. Arthur Hef-fenger¹ of Portsmouth, New Hampshire. She inherited this miniature from Robert T. Spence, a midshipman in the United States Navy during the Tripolitan War, to whom Decatur presented this likeness of himself. Still another miniature, portraying Decatur as a young man, by an unknown artist, was presented by the Sultan of Turkey to Admiral Farragut on his visit to Constantinople during his European tour after the Civil War; it has recently been loaned to the U. S. Naval Academy Museum by Mrs. Morton L. Deyo.

¹ She spells the name of the painter of her miniature as Olivio Sezzi.

The next portrait of Decatur, in chronological order, is probably that by William Birch. According to a letter² of February 13, 1806, Decatur wrote from Norfolk to the artist in Philadelphia, "I will thank you to forward to this place one of your profiles of me as early as possible." It is somewhat puzzling as to what these "profiles" actually were. The earliest edition of Webster's *Dictionary* (1828) defines the word as "a portrait represented sidewise or in a side view." Whatever they were, none of the original profiles are now extant, but that they were paintings is indicated by the fact that an engraving by David Edwin, copyrighted April 1, 1813, bears the name of William Birch as painter. Below the portrait the engraver had added a drawing of the engagement between the *United States* and *Macedonian*, which had meanwhile been fought the previous October 25. A copy of this engraving is in the United States Naval Academy Museum. Thomas Birch, son of William Birch, painted an excellent picture, now in the Pennsylvania Historical Society, of the battle between the *United States* and the *Macedonian*, and in an engraving of it by S. Seymour the engraver has placed below the battle scene a medallion of Decatur which was evidently copied either from William Birch's portrait or the engraving of it by Edwin.

The portrait which has been placed third in order of time may possibly have been earlier than that by Birch, though it cannot now be dated exactly. The artist, Charles Balthazar Julien Fevret de Saint-Mémin came to New York not long after 1793. One of his specialties was the engraving of portraits by what he called the "physionotrace" method. First he made a crayon drawing of his subject from life, which was then reduced by his machine within a circle about two inches in diameter. This he engraved or etched on a small copper plate. For twelve impressions and the original crayon plus the plate he charged \$33. His work must have been very popular, as he is credited with over 800 portraits, most of the well known people of the United States in the early years of the nineteenth century being included.

Many of these portraits have been reproduced in the Dexter catalogue of Saint-Mémin's *Collection of Portraits*. Plate number 650 of the Dexter catalogue is incorrectly stated to be that of Decatur. A notation in the copy of this catalogue in the Corcoran Art Gallery in Washington, signed by Charles Harper Walsh of the staff of the Library of Congress, states that this plate portrays "John Green, Purser, U. S. Navy, born in 1782 in Somerset County, Maryland, and died in 1850 in Washington. Statement given on the authority of his

² In Pennsylvania Historical Society.

daughter Mrs. Maria Green Devereux of Cleveland Park (August 18, 1900) who owns the original copper plate." The authentic Saint-Mémin portrait of Decatur has always been in the Decatur family and is now owned by Mrs. Augusta Shippen Morris³ of Philadelphia. It has not been reproduced in the Dexter catalogue, which as has already been stated does not include all of Saint-Mémin's works. Max Rosenthal made an etching of it, which was copyrighted by the Pennsylvania Historical Publishing Association of Philadelphia in 1903, and Guy Carleton Lee reproduced the portrait in his *History of North America*, Vol. 12 (Philadelphia, 1925). This portrait is unique in that it is the only one which portrays Decatur in civilian clothes. The anchor design is thought to have been added later as a doubtful improvement by the hand of some restorer.

Another portrait painter who portrayed Decatur probably before the War of 1812 was Rembrandt Peale, son of Charles Willson Peale who was a more distinguished artist than any of his talented children. There are two portraits of Decatur by Peale. They are not duplicates, the uniforms being quite different though the pose of the head and the expression of the face are quite similar. One of these, which was purchased from the Peale Gallery sale in Philadelphia in 1854,⁴ is in the New York Historical Society; while the other belongs to the Maryland Historical Society in Baltimore.

It was not until after Decatur captured the British frigate *Macedonian* in the War of 1812 that the most noteworthy portraits of him were painted. As early as December 17, 1812, following this victory, the New York municipal authorities voted him the freedom of the city in a gold box and requested that his portrait be painted for the City Hall. It was in due time painted by Thomas Sully for the sum of \$500, and now hangs in the Controller's Office. The portrait was begun by Sully on July 12, 1814 and finished the following September.⁵ Being a large painting, 66" x 94", it shows in profile the complete figure of Decatur in dress uniform with the left foot slightly advanced and the right hand resting lightly on the hilt of his sword. He stands beside the base of a column. In the background are Castle William and New York Bay.

Before undertaking this large portrait, Sully painted a much smaller one, 30" x 38", in exactly the same pose and setting. Whether this was merely a preliminary study or whether the artist was dis-

³ Mrs. Morris owns also the Saint-Mémin portraits of Decatur's father and mother.

⁴ Letter of June 17, 1930, from Alexander J. Wall, Librarian of New York Historical Society.

⁵ *Life and Works of Thomas Sully* by Edward Biddle and Mantle Fielding. Philadelphia, 1921.

pleased with his first attempt is not definitely known, though it is quite evident that the larger portrait is a great improvement, the head and in fact the whole figure being decidedly more graceful and pleasing in appearance. The smaller painting is now owned by Mrs. Edwin Tatham of New York City. Several different engravings of the City Hall portrait have been made, and they have often been reproduced as illustrations. Among them is the three-quarter, 4.12" x 3.11", line engraving by A. B. Durand "from a copy by James Herring, copyright, 1835,"⁶ first reproduced in the *National Portrait Gallery* by James B. Longacre and Joseph Herring, Volume 3. This is an engraving of the upper part of the portrait, just including the hilt of the sword. An engraving of only the bust was made by J. F. E. Prud'homme and reproduced first as a frontispiece for Mackenzie's *Life of Stephen Decatur*. This stipple vignette, 2.1" x 2.4", was made by special permission after the portrait in the New York City Hall. In John Frost's *American Naval Biography* is reproduced a portrait of Decatur by Pinkerton, as engraved by W. Cromme, which is nothing more than the upper portion of the Sully portrait, reversed as by a mirror, with a ship added to the background. In *Harper's Weekly* (Vol. 37, p. 358) there is a pen and ink sketch by A. B. Doggett, which is a full length copy of the Sully portrait.

At the United States Naval Academy is a bust profile portrait of Decatur in sepia, monotone, 20" x 24", also by Sully. It was begun by the artist on April 25, 1816, and finished only three days later.⁷ It portrays Decatur in a uniform with a very high coat collar. It is said to have been painted as a model for Decatur's bust on the medal awarded him by Congress for the capture of the *Macedonian*. This medal was designed by Moritz Fürst. He was the designer also of a smaller medal, bearing the date 1813, which has a somewhat different likeness of Decatur on one side and the bust of James Lawrence on the other. Copies of the smaller medal, apparently made of lead, are in the U. S. Naval Academy Museum and in the Pennsylvania Historical Society.

Sully painted still another bust portrait of Decatur, in oil on a wooden panel, 7" x 9", which presents Decatur in a pose remarkably like that of Stuart's portrait of him. It was presented to the Pennsylvania Historical Society in 1861 by Samuel Breck, and may be the painting listed by Biddle and Fielding as the one painted for Stephen Price, which was begun on August 20, 1814, and finished the follow-

⁶ *American Engravers upon Copper and Steel* by David M. Stauffer. New York, 1907. The excellent copy by Herring is now owned by Mr. Rogers Caldwell of Nashville, Tennessee.

⁷ *Life and Works of Thomas Sully* by Biddle and Fielding.

ing September, while he was engaged on the New York City Hall portrait.

A portrait of Decatur by Charles Bird King, which shows the influence of Sully, hangs in the Redwood Library of Newport, Rhode Island. King, a native of that city, had a studio in Philadelphia in 1812 and then moved to Washington in 1816. He painted other naval officers, among them being John Rodgers who was one of Decatur's most intimate friends.

Another very distinguished artist who painted Decatur even earlier than Sully did was Gilbert Stuart. He made at least two different portraits of Decatur, which are almost duplicates. According to Lawrence Park,⁸ the artist portrayed Decatur's eyes as well as his side-whiskers and hair as dark brown. This is interesting, as authorities have been in disagreement as to the color of these features. After the Commodore's death Mrs. Decatur gave the portrait of her husband by Stuart, which she particularly prized, to Colonel John Pine Decatur, Stephen's younger brother. He bequeathed it to his daughter Anna Pine Decatur, who became the wife of William H. Parsons. Their son William Decatur Parsons inherited the portrait, which, after his death in 1930, went by special bequest to the National Gallery of Art in Washington. This undoubtedly is an authentic Stuart painted from life. Two stipple engravings have been made from this portrait, one by David Edwin which first appeared in the *Analectic Magazine* of June, 1813 and another by Thomas Gimbrede which, first reproduced in the *Biography of Naval Heroes* published by John Low, has puzzled some who did not recognize that it was a mirrored reversal of the portrait.

The other portrait of Decatur which Lawrence Park states to have been painted by Stuart was presented by Mrs. Decatur after her husband's death to John Randolph of Roanoke as an evidence of "affection and appreciation"⁹ for his assistance in the attempt to secure for her from Congress her husband's part of the unpaid prize money for the destruction of the *Philadelphia*. Randolph had been, moreover, one of Decatur's most intimate friends. At the death of the eccentric Virginian in 1833, the portrait went by bequest to his namesake John Randolph Bryan, from whom it was inherited by the present owner, Dr. Robert C. Bryan of Richmond, Virginia. This portrait, as does the one now in the National Gallery, portrays Decatur's bust, three-quarter left, with his brown eyes directed to the spectator. "His curly hair," continues Park,¹⁰ "is brown as are his

⁸ *Life of Gilbert Stuart*. New York, 1926.

⁹ Letter of June 27, 1936, from Dr. Robert C. Bryan.

¹⁰ *Life of Gilbert Stuart* by Lawrence Park.

sidewhiskers. He wears a white standing collar, a high-collared black coat with brass buttons, a black stock and white lace frill projecting from his coat and a white waistcoat shows at the bottom of the picture. The background is warm with flame-colored smoke at the left."

The Harry Stone Bookshop of New York City owns a portrait of Decatur which is claimed to have been painted by Stuart. It is said to have been given by Decatur to Dr. Bullus and to have remained in that family until recent years. It is now on loan in the Museum of the U. S. Naval Academy. There are several copies of Stuart's Decatur. One of these is in the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York and belongs to the Charles Allen Munn Collection, which was bequeathed to the Museum in 1924. It is thought to have been painted by Trumbull, "some of the earmarks of whose style, such as the use of black in the flesh painting, are here noticeable."¹¹ The portrait was owned by Commodore John Rodgers, Commodore M. C. Perry, and Mrs. Henry Fairfield Osborn (Loulu Perry) before passing into the ownership of Charles Allen Munn.¹² A copy by an unknown artist, which was reproduced in Mahan's *War of 1812*, is in Independence Hall, Philadelphia. Georgetown University in Washington owns a copy by Simpson who made a questionable improvement by attaching to Decatur's uniform the insignia of the Order of the Cincinnati. Still another, which was painted for Stephen Decatur, nephew of the Commodore, and was exhibited in 1863 at the Boston Athenaeum, now belongs to the heirs of Stephen Decatur of Kittery Point, Maine; while the family of Mrs. Roland Morris¹³ of Philadelphia owns two copies by unknown artists.

A handsome vigorous portrait of Decatur is the one by John Wesley Jarvis, great nephew of the great religious leader, which hangs in Memorial Hall at the U. S. Naval Academy. It was presented by Stephen Price, Esquire, on November 5, 1839, to the Naval Lyceum, Brooklyn, New York, whence it passed later with many other gifts from that institution to the Naval Academy. Two engravings of it have been made, one by Henry Meyer, whose original copper plate is in the Naval Academy Museum and another by J. W. Cook which was published in London by R. Bentley in 1839. A copy of the latter is in the Naval History Society in New York. A small stipple rectangular engraving, 2.14" x 2.4", which includes a frame with a ring similar to those often attached to miniatures, was made

¹¹ *Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum* for January, 1925.

¹² Letter of June 12, 1936, from the Assistant Curator of the Metropolitan Museum.

¹³ Mrs. Morris' daughter, Mrs. Machold, owns the original portrait by Stuart of Susan Decatur, wife of the Commodore.

by Pekenino and printed by J. Lingg. It is not known whether Jarvis painted a miniature of Decatur, and this little engraving may have been made from the full size portrait or from one of the engravings of it, though the engraving of the frame and ring as a part of it is rather puzzling. An interesting portrait preserved only in the engraving of it by Goodman and Piggot, published in 1820 in Philadelphia, bears the title, "Painted by Mrs. Plantou a few days before his [Decatur's] death." But its close resemblance to the Meyer engraving after Jarvis indicates that it almost certainly was not painted from life.

There are four other portraits of Decatur, now known only from engravings of them. One ascribed to G. Strickland as painter and J. O. Lewis as engraver has been reproduced as a frontispiece in Mantle Fielding's *American Engravers upon Copper and Steel*. This stipple engraving, 11.6" x 8.4", portrays Decatur in dress uniform, hat in hand, standing on the deck of a ship and leaning on his sword. It is undoubtedly a contemporary print and an exceedingly interesting one. According to Stauffer,¹⁴ an aquatint rectangular, 5.14" x 7.8", engraving of Decatur was designed and aquatinted by William Strickland and published by John Kneass of Philadelphia. It is a bust engraving in profile of Decatur in uniform; below are olive branches and a ribbon with the words: "Free Trade and Sailors' Rights." Another contemporary portrait was ascribed to L. White as painter on an engraving by M. Osborn, who is said to have been in Baltimore in 1812 and in Philadelphia in 1820. John R. Spears in *Our Navy* (Vol. I, p. 347) has confused the Gimbrede engraving after Gilbert Stuart with the one by Osborn. The last of the four is the widely known engraving by G. R. Hall of the portrait by Alonzo Chappel. This portrait, now owned by the Chicago Historical Society, was not painted until many years after Decatur's death, and shows the influence chiefly of Sully. The original painting by Chappel of Decatur's hand to hand fight with the Tripolitan captain is owned by Chester Dale of New York.

Three unsigned engravings of portraits of Decatur will be briefly considered. One of these has the distinction of being the only likeness of Decatur to be published in England. It was issued in London in 1815 by Whittle and Laurie. A copy is in the Naval History Society in New York. The artist seems to have depended largely on his imagination, though the engraving bears a slight resemblance to authentic portraits of Decatur. It is a bust engraving, in which the length of Decatur's nose and the curliness of his hair are exaggerated.

¹⁴ *American Engravers upon Copper and Steel* by David M. Stauffer.

Another, described by Mantle Fielding as a stipple rectangular, 11.12" x 15.9", engraving, displays an urn with a medallion portrait of Decatur, which is the center of various moral and military symbolic emblems, below which is this inscription: "Sacred to the Memory of Com. Stephen Decatur, Late of the U. S. Navy. To the Citizens of the United States this Print is most respectfully inscribed by their humble Servant, Joseph How." A third engraving of a bust portrait, slightly resembling Decatur, is one copyrighted in 1875 by Virtue and Yorston.

In conclusion, a few miscellaneous items will probably be of interest. Charles Wellington Furlong owns a crude portrait of Decatur painted by one of the Commodore's sailors on wood taken from the *Macedonian*. It portrays Decatur holding a sword and wearing a cocked hat and epaulettes; underneath are painted the words: "The Commodore Decatur." Arthur Sussel, dealer in antiques in Philadelphia, has a small Staffordshire jug, height 4½", which has the portrait bust of Decatur, copied from the Stuart painting, surrounded by flags and cannon, on one side; while on the other is a portrait of Captain Lawrence. The only sculptor who has portrayed Decatur is George T. Brewster, still living, who, prepared a very pleasing small statue of Decatur as one of the naval figures in the Dewey Arch which was temporarily erected in Madison Square, New York, in honor of Admiral Dewey's return after the close of the Spanish-American War. A rather extraordinary anchor medallion made of iron is in the U. S. Naval Academy Museum. According to Howland Wood,¹⁵ Curator of the American Numismatic Society, to whom a photograph of the strange item was sent for identification, "The portrait is not of Decatur but of Napoleon. I am enclosing a rubbing of the Napoleonic medal from which this was made. Ours is a brass shell, made to insert in a box, cabinet, or small piece of furniture, which was a common practise in those days. If you notice your medal carefully, you will see the name of Buonaparte has been removed from the truncation of the shoulder and Commodore Decatur has evidently been added to the medal, presumably by soldering the letters on. This you can easily tell. There is no doubt that this anchor piece is contemporary as the Napoleonic medal was made between 1800 and 1803." What it was used for is by no means clear. Could it have been attached with other similar ones to the coffin or pall or been connected in some other way with Decatur's funeral? This would explain, at least, the evident haste in its preparation.

Now after looking at the various portraits of Decatur, what com-

¹⁵ In a letter of February 19, 1937, to the Curator, U. S. Naval Academy Museum.

posite picture does one form of his appearance? There would be general agreement perhaps that he was a man slightly above the average in height, with a slender and graceful figure and broad shoulders. The features of his head were striking; the ears, eyes, slightly aquiline nose, and mouth were all large but well proportioned. There was intelligence, alertness, sensitiveness, fearlessness, and reserve power written all over his face. A slight suggestion of the dandy appeared in his dress and in the manner in which his hair was worn; in other words, one sees a man who took pride in his personal appearance. As one looks more intently at his face and figure one begins to sense the magnetism of his compelling personality and the charm of his character, which made men gladly follow his lead and obey his commands, whatever danger threatened, and which also made him a favorite in society as the Bayard of the Navy without fear and without reproach.

United States Naval Academy.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY AMERICAN IMPRINTS IN THE
SOCIETY'S DIELMAN COLLECTION OF MUSIC

By WILLIAM TREAT UPTON

In gathering material for a new and enlarged edition of Oscar G. Sonneck's *Bibliography of Early Secular American Music* (originally published in 1905) my journeyings throughout the United States brought me a few months ago to Baltimore—to the Maryland Historical Society's collection of early American musical imprints. As the field covered in Sonneck's *Bibliography* is strictly limited to the eighteenth century, I was overjoyed to find in the large collection gathered together by Louis H. Dielman (and bearing his name), together with the small but choice collection presented by Caroline R. Hollyday, a rich assortment of the very issues I was looking for. I suppose I should have expected something of the sort if I had taken more largely into account the fact that the Carr family of Philadelphia and Baltimore¹ issued probably more material of just this sort and at just this time than any other music publishing firm in America. No wonder then that I had found in the Edward I. Keffer Collection at the Free Library of Philadelphia (with its valuable material handed down from the venerable Musical Fund Society of that city) and now no less in the Louis H. Dielman Collection at the Maryland Historical Society in Baltimore, a finely representative group of these eighteenth century imprints.

Naturally enthusiastic over such a find, I accepted with pleasure the invitation of the Maryland Historical Society to write for this magazine something about these eighteenth century American issues of secular music as found in the Dielman collection. This I was particularly glad to do, as it makes possible an expression of my own personal appreciation of Mr. Dielman's great service in forming such a collection. Would that every historical society were as well and generously served!

As I have said, it is natural that the eighteenth century portion of this collection should be predominantly given over to Carr publi-

¹ Benjamin Carr, a young English musician of twenty-four, came to America early in 1793, to be followed in a few months by his father, Joseph Carr, and a brother, Thomas. Benjamin made his permanent home in Philadelphia, while his father (and later, his brother) maintained a music store and publishing house in Baltimore. All three became well known publishers: Benjamin, in Philadelphia until about 1800, when he left the publishing field for an active career as composer and performer; Joseph, in Baltimore for a quarter of a century, then Thomas, until about 1850.

The Carr family will always be remembered with deep respect for their pioneering efforts in the development of music in America.

cations, although other contemporary music publishers are represented—thus together presenting an excellent cross section of musical tastes and interests in America in the 1790's, that decade in which music publishing in the United States, on a reasonably large scale and representing varied types, really began.

Happily we have no need to be ashamed of the musical taste of our forebears as here disclosed. These songs were the same as those sung by our cousins in London; and these same pieces for harpsichord or piano were as diligently strummed there as here: Sonatas by Pleyel, the *Andante* from Haydn's *Surprise Symphony*, arranged for piano (or harpsichord), pieces by Boccherini and Thomas Haigh (the latter less known to us than the others) and Michael Kelly's popular *March* from *Blue Beard*. Probably less known in England than here were such numbers as this arrangement of *Lord Alexander Gordon's Reel* by George C. Schetky of Philadelphia; the *President's March*, now recognized to have been composed by Philip Phile of the same city; an anonymous set of variations on *Yankee Doodle*; and *Linley's Assistant for the Pianoforte*. Of these last three titles I shall have more to say later.

Few in number as compared with the far more numerous songs, the quality of these instrumental pieces is none the less excellent throughout. There is nothing cheap or commonplace about them. But their comparative rarity in America during the eighteenth century is still further emphasized by the fact that over half of those mentioned above were issued in Carr's *Musical Journal for the Pianoforte* (Baltimore) during the one year, 1800, and thus barely enter our field.

When we come to the songs, however, we find an entirely different story—not at all in regard to their quality (here again we echo London) but rather in their far greater number. And it is through study of this particular group that we are able to draw a fairly accurate picture of the musical culture of the America of that day.

It is not my purpose in this paper to go into technical bibliographical details. But it is clear that if we note all the various contemporary imprints of any particular composition, and then ascertain how many copies (in all its various forms) have survived, we shall thus be able to form a very fair estimate of its contemporary popularity as compared with other similar publications; noting particularly whether the different imprints themselves were more or less scattered, and whether the surviving copies have also been found in fairly widely separated regions. Of course all sorts of puzzles may result from this statistical research. For instance: which is more important

for our purpose—to find eight copies of one issue in scattered sections of the country, or two copies each of four different imprints of the same composition, equally or even less widely scattered? It is rather a nice question!

But all these problems aside (which so beset the conscientious student of a culture that is past) I still feel that it is possible for us to fashion a picture of the musical taste and culture of those days which shall prove essentially authentic.

In broad outline, as visualized through this collection, our picture deals primarily with songs—especially the songs of those stalwart English composers, Hook, Arnold, Shield, Storace and Spofforth in the order named, dropping sharply from the thirteen songs by Hook to the five by Arnold, four by Shield, three each by Storace and Spofforth; with scattered individual songs by Attwood, Dibdin, Mrs. Jordan, Mazzinghi (or Reeve), Naegeli, Piercy, Relfe and Sanderson. There are four songs by the popular Irish composer, Michael Kelly, two by the Italian Paisiello, one by Giordani, and one by Mozart.

It is pleasant to find America itself also well represented. And it is eminently appropriate that John B. Gauline, "Native of Marseilles and long a respectable citizen of Baltimore" should lead his adopted country (and indeed all the rest) with fourteen songs. Benjamin Carr follows with four, Raynor Taylor, three, James Hewitt, Alexander Reinagle and W. Langdon, one each. All in all a distinguished group. For Carr, Reinagle, Hewitt and Taylor represented the best of American creative musical ability at this time. And Gauline, while apparently known only hereabouts, shows in these fourteen songs that he can hold his own with his more distinguished colleagues. Langdon is quite unknown.

Our picture embraces also some fourteen songs of unknown authorship. This situation was far from uncommon in the America of those days—no less so in London itself. Much of the music of the eighteenth century (both in America and England) is still shrouded in anonymity.

It is absolutely authentic and true to our picture, that we find James Hook (with the sole exception of the Baltimorean Gauline) leading all his competitors in the number and distribution of his songs. This was as true of the country at large (England, too) as it was of Baltimore. Our perspective at this point is correctly drawn. Barring only *The Cheering Rosary* by William Shield, with its three different American imprints, copies of which I have found in twelve different locations, and Carr's *The Little Sailorboy*, with four different imprints and fifteen different locations (both of these being exceptional

cases) we find Hook's songs holding the highest average in both respects. His well known *Rise, Cynthia, Rise* with four imprints and fourteen locations; *Lucy, or Selim's Complaint*, six imprints, fifteen locations, are typical of the extraordinary popularity of his songs.

If it seems almost surprising (but yet not entirely out of the picture) that Shield and Storace should be so modestly represented, it is well nigh inexplicable that we find only one song by Charles Dibdin. I have but one possible explanation. Dibdin was especially popular for his sea songs, and other songs of a jovial, humorous character. Our only song here, *Poor Tom Bowling*, is one of his more serious songs, inspired by the death of his brother, Captain Thomas Dibdin. Is it not possible, then, that Baltimore was merely exercising a discriminating good taste!

It is an interesting fact (in light of the above) that we find here all four of the Spofforth songs that were published in America during this period (all of them popular everywhere), viz., *The Death of Crazy Jane*, *Ellen, the Richmond Primrose Girl*, *The Woodrobin*, and the duet, *Hark the Goddess Diana*. Can it be that Baltimore had suddenly become three parts sentimental and one part classical? No wonder poor Dibdin fared so ill!

That Mozart is only once represented, need not disturb us unduly. Appreciation of his music was only beginning at this time in America, while Haydn was well known and enjoyed. This one duet of Mozart's, however, *Away with Melancholy*, arranged from his opera, *The Magic Flute*, was very popular.

Arnold's five songs were thoroughly representative—true to the prevailing English type.

In the American group we note first the fourteen songs by John B. Gauline, nine of them published in a collection: *Nine New Songs. Written by a Young Gentleman of Maryland. The Music by I. B. Gauline. Printed for the Author and Sold by R. Shaw, No. 13 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia, and J. Carr's, Gay Street, Baltimore.* This collection was published at about the turn of the century. I know but one other copy, owned by J. Francis Driscoll of Brookline, Massachusetts. While as we have said, Gauline's songs seem to have enjoyed little more than a local popularity, I have seen one of them, *The American Soldier*, in the New York Public Library, and another, *Crazy Emma*, "the words by a lady of Queen Ann's County," as far from home as the Huntington Library in San Marino, California. The Library of Congress, also, has copies of several of these songs.

Langdon's one song, *The Primrose*, was "printed for the author" in Philadelphia in 1795. This is the only copy of the only song by Langdon that I have ever seen or heard of.

Benjamin Carr was probably the most prolific, as well as the best schooled, of all our earliest American composers. While his best work came after 1800 and so lies outside our present discussion, the four eighteenth century titles found here include (as already noted) *The Little Sailorboy*, easily the best known of his earlier songs (1798). I have seen this particular issue in at least ten different locations, and there is even a holograph copy in the Keffer Collection in the Free Library of Philadelphia, inscribed to a "Mrs. Mann, with the composer's compts," all in Carr's own hand. However it must be admitted that it is a far cry from the sentimental mediocrity of this early song to the really finished artistry of such songs as his *Hymn to the Virgin (Ave Maria)*, published in 1810—a song which despite its undue length and tendency towards a certain Italianate coloratura, is as fresh and spontaneous today as when it was written over a century and a quarter ago.

The other three songs by Carr are found in *The Musical Journal for the Pianoforte*, edited by him and published in Baltimore by his father, Joseph Carr. They all appeared in the first volume (1800) of this important publication, excellently represented here by some dozen numbers.

Of the three songs by Raynor Taylor, *While the Morn is Inviting to Love* was the most popular and is found in some seven different locations. Equally popular were Alexander Reinagle's song, *Rosa*, and James Hewitt's *The Wounded Hussar* (both 1800).

In the group of anonymous songs we find some of the best known songs of the day, including "the favorite Welch air, *Owen*" (always spelled Welch!) issued by four different publishers and found in thirteen different locations—this particular Carr imprint in nine of them. So that we can scarcely call it a rarity! Another popular song found here is *Major Andre's Complaint* (1794), also a Carr imprint with seven locations.

However not all of our collection consists of popular and more or less common issues. It has its own rarities, its own historically interesting items.

To the latter class belongs the copy of Philip Phile's *President's March*, the original melody of *Hail Columbia*, which was adapted to those words and first published under that name in 1798. Here is not the fitting place for a long technical discussion as to what may have been the first edition of this *President's March*. Suffice it to say that the issue found here is one of two (less probably, four) fair claimants to that honor. Its imprint, "Carr & Co.," places it in Philadelphia somewhere between midsummer of 1793 and the fall

of 1794. A copy found only at the Library of Congress, with no imprint, but which from internal evidence seems to have been published by Moller and Capron in Philadelphia sometime in 1793, challenges its priority. In point of fact, Sonneck considered this challenge as justified. However, although in the case of the Carr & Co. imprint, there seems to be somewhat greater latitude as to the possible date of its publication, a fact which might conceivably militate against its claims, I feel that the greater simplicity of its musical arrangement and the general character of the imprint, point toward an earlier issue than that of Moller and Capron. But we can't be sure.

Strangely enough this Carr and Co. imprint, early as it is, is not at all uncommon, being found in at least six locations. It is interesting, too, that the Dielman collection contains some half dozen of these various early "Carr & Co." issues.

Another valuable historical item is the song, *Huzza for the Constellation*, of which I know only four copies. It is one of those sea-fight narratives so dear to the English heart and no less so to us in our early days. "The ninth at noon a sail in view"—"At three P. M. to hail she tried"—"At four P. M. her flag abaft Was struck to the Constellation" and so on. "The ninth" refers to February 9, 1799, when the American frigate *Constellation* met the French *Insurgente* in mortal combat in the Caribbean. The *Constellation* was built in Baltimore under the watchful eye of Captain Thomas Truxton, who was later to win so brilliant a victory as her commander. The Maryland Historical Society does well to place a framed copy of this song on its walls. Incidentally, the vignette of the two fighting ships directly above the title, is a delightful example of eighteenth century American engraving.

There is a variant edition, entitled: *Captⁿ Truxton [!] or Huzza for the Constellation*, with essentially identical music, but different text, and without the vignette. This issue is still rarer, only two copies being known to me—at the Library of Congress, and in the collection of Malcolm N. Stone, West Englewood, New Jersey.

The title, however, which perhaps best combines both rarity and historical interest is: *Yankee Doodle. An Original American Air with Variations for the Pianoforte. Sold at Carr's Musical Repository's Philadelphia & N. York & I. Carr, Baltimore*. Published in 1796, this is in all probability the earliest extant American issue of this famous melody. Thirty-five years ago Sonneck hunted for it in vain. Even now I know of only three copies. And two of the three are here. An embarrassment of riches indeed! In fact, doesn't it

seem a bit miserly? The third copy is in the Keffer Collection at the Free Library of Philadelphia.

Not so interesting historically, but even more rare, in that we have here the *only* known copy is: *Linley's Assistant for the Pianoforte. A New Edition*, advertised Sept. 30, 1796, as printed and sold by J. Carr, Baltimore. Under the earlier date of Aug. 6, 1796, the *Federal Gazette* of Baltimore had advertised among recent musical publications: *A New Assistant for the Pianoforte or Harpsichord . . . Compil'd, Compos'd and Arrang'd by F. Linley, Organist of Pentonville*, and published by J. Carr, Baltimore.

These two editions, published at so nearly the same time and practically identical, vary in one important respect. In the August edition, pages 11 to 21 contain six sonatas for pianoforte by Benjamin Carr. In the September issue these sonatas disappear entirely and in their place we find twenty-four "lessons" for the pianoforte (instead of the twelve found in the other edition) followed by a miscellaneous group of well known songs. One wonders why the Carr sonatas were withdrawn from what seems to have been their only publication and these lessons and songs substituted—the latter easily available at any music store. A puzzle which probably will never be solved.

Of the earlier work (with the Carr sonatas) four copies are known; of the *New Edition*, only this one.

There are other issues as well, of which I know no copy except the one here. They are important only through this quality of uniqueness. As such may be listed: *Crazy Lain* by Gauline, published by G. Willig, Philadelphia about 1800; *The Primrose* by Langdon (already noted); an edition of *Happy Tawny Moor*, from *The Mountaineers* by Samuel Arnold, published by B. Carr, New York & Philadelphia & J. Carr, Baltimore, in 1796 (unique in that it lacks the usual third page, numbered 66); and *Within a Mile of Edinbourg*, by James Hook, a reprint of page 55 of *The Gentleman's Amusement* (B. Carr, Philadelphia and New York, J. Carr, Baltimore) also 1796.

There are a few items which are shared with only one other location, the most important of these being the variations on *Yankee Doodle* and the collection of Gauline songs, both already mentioned. This collection also shares with the Library of Congress alone the possession of certain items: such as H. Piercy's song, *The Beggar Girl* (without imprint and paged 6 to 8), obviously a reprint from some as yet unidentified collection; also, James Sanderson's *The Cottage on the Moor*, which though again without imprint, seems to be a Carr issue, presumably the one advertised under this title by

the *Federal Gazette*, Baltimore, in November, 1800, as "just published."

There may be other similarly rare and unusual items, but it behooves one to be cautious in saying so.

Any such judgment of mine as expressed in this paper, is based upon a personal examination of some twenty important public, and half a dozen important private collections, throughout the country. But even so, there is always the dreaded chance that one's nearest neighbor may come forward and in that devastatingly casual manner, so characteristic of such occasions, remark, "Nonsense! I have a copy of that very thing in my attic at home." I suppose this never-to-be escaped danger may be salutary in teaching one that if generalizations are never safe, such "specializations" as these may prove even less so! ²

One statement however I make bold to utter without fear of question or challenge (and I dare my next door neighbor to do his worst!) namely, that the Louis H. Dielman Collection of Music is a collection in which the Maryland Historical Society may well take just pride.

² The absolute appositeness of these remarks is attested by the fact that while reading proofs of this very article I received word from our esteemed "neighbor," the John Carter Brown Library of Providence, Rhode Island, that they had just acquired (among other things) a copy of *Within a Mile of Edinbourg*—the identical imprint which I had noted here as an only copy.

Sic transit gloria!

A TRIP TO WASHINGTON IN 1811

Contributed by THOMAS W. KEMP

The following letters graphically depicting the conditions surrounding life in our national capital during the administration of President Madison are taken from the papers of Andrew Shriver (1762-1847) and family of Union Mills, Big Pipe Creek, Carroll County (at that date part of Frederick County), Maryland. These letters and documents present not only an intimate and detailed history of this family from 1785 to 1847, but reveal many incidents of general historical value. The collection, consisting of considerably more than 1,000 items, has recently been systematically sorted and filed, and is retained in the Andrew Shriver homestead which is still in possession of the family.

Andrew Shriver of Union Mills was the eldest son of David Shriver (1735-1826), of Little Pipe Creek, near Westminster, who was an outstanding patriot of Revolutionary days, a member of the first Constitutional Convention of Maryland, and for 30 years a representative of what was then Frederick County in the Legislature.

The grandfather of Andrew Shriver of Union Mills was Andrew Shriver (1712-1797) of the Conewago settlement in Pennsylvania, a native of Alsenborn, Germany, who is said to have been the first white settler in what is now Adams County, Pennsylvania.

In 1811 the family of Andrew and Elizabeth (Shultz) Shriver (1766-1839) was complete. They had been married 25 years and living at Union Mills, on Big Pipe Creek, about 5 miles south of the Maryland-Pennsylvania line, for 14 years. The 11 children, excepting John S., were all under the roof-tree. They were aged as follows: John S., 23; Thomas, 22; Rebecca, 21; Matilda, 19; James, 17; William, 15; Eliza, 12; Andrew K., 9; Anna Maria, 7; Joseph, 5; Catharine, 3. John S. and Thomas were born at the Little Pipe Creek Homestead of their grandfather David Shriver; Rebecca, Matilda, James and William at Petersboro (now Littlestown), Pennsylvania; the five younger children at Union Mills.

It is evident that at this time Andrew Shriver was much concerned as to the future of his family, particularly the boys. John S. was in Baltimore, but according to the letters he was not yet settled as to a career. A trip to Washington was made by Andrew primarily in the interest of his brother David Shriver, Jr. (1769-1852), but it can be deduced from the letters that in the back of his head Andrew

believed the establishment of David, Jr. in Government work would open opportunities for his own sons. And this proved to be the case. The trip to Washington determined not only the future of his brother David, Jr. but of his sons Thomas, James and Joseph, all of whom engaged in engineering work on the National Road for the Government.

This journey starts from Frederick, where Andrew went to confer with his brother Judge Abraham Shriver (1771-1848), of the Fifth Judicial District of Maryland. Affectionately addressing his wife as "Betsy," Andrew writes as follows:

Friday, Feb. 8, 1811.

Dear Betsy:

I have been induced to go on to the City of Washington. The object of the journey will be explained to you by David. When I shall return I cannot say. If I shall be obliged to stay there any time I shall write from that place.

As it is very likely I shall return thro Balto., send a memd. to John of what may be wanting and I will purchase them as I return that way. I am a good deal uneasy for fear of James neglecting the mill & feeding. I have written in strong language to Tommy. Say what you think needful to James.

I go on David's business which I was induced to consent to under a distinct expectation that I might possibly thereby, in some way be able to do something for John. My stay will depend on the situation of things. How long I can't say. My present expectations are not longer than next week. . . . I leave my horse & go on the stage. Abm. will send the horse by some neighbor.

My Dear Betsy,

Afy. yrs.

And. Shriver.

After three days sojourn in Washington Andrew writes:

Washington City, Tuesday, 12, Feby., 1811.

Dear Betsy:

I arrived at this place on Saty. evening after a very unpleasant ride in the Stage thro the worst roads I ever saw, in a very weak state, having had a purging & vomiting on the road that weakened me much. I kept the house on Sunday & by the use of flaxseed tea & toast water I was capable of being about on Monday & had the pleasure of being introduced to all the leading characters on the Repn. side, and was by Mr. Montgomery (who is brother-in-law to Mr. Galatan¹) invited to his lodgings at Mr. Galatan's where I was received into the family room & took tea with them, Mr. and Mrs. Galatan, Mr. and Mrs. Montgomery and a few of the members being present. I have been invited to dine to-day by Mr. McKim.² Having already seen all the great men of the Nation now here (the President excepted) I am agreeably disappointed in finding them sociable in the extreme. I feel totally without restraint & as much at my ease in their company as if old acquaintances, and

¹ Albert Gallatin, Secretary of the Treasury 1801-1813.

² Alexander McKim, Representative from Maryland, 1809-1815.

I have got to know by sight all the members of the Senate so as to know who speaks, &c. In the other house I have not yet been while business was on hand & as there are 140 members there (& but 34 in the Senate) it will not be as easy to know all the leading men in it.

The Capitol is on a piece of high ground & the members of both Houses lodge in perhaps 50 deft. places $\frac{1}{4}$ to 3 miles distant. They all come and go in carriages. If you want to go to either you must take a hack, as it is mud half leg deep in this open weather. The expenses are great. If you go but half a mile the hacks charge 50 cents. Break't & sup'r, 50 cents each; dinner, 75; lodg., 25; beside which you are charged for fire & club [?] at dinner. If a servant brushes your coat he will expect at least 25. I see when gentlemen go away they are paraded and expect to receive from 25 to 1.00, in proportion to the generosity of the lodger & the time he has been at the house.

I could not have hit upon a more interesting time to be here on account of politics, nor a most disagreeable one on account of the weather. It is mud up to the door everywhere, and if you attempt to walk out your feet are afterwards uncomfortable for the whole day, & you feel awkward in a handsome room where everything is clean and neat.

I can't yet say when I shall start home & for David's business I refer you to himself to whom I have wrote fully on the subject.

This letter was not mailed on the above date, but was continued as follows:

Wed'y ev., $\frac{1}{2}$ past 8 o'clock. I write this to inform you that I have got perfectly well, thanks to a kind God for his mercies. I was afraid when I wrote the enclosed to say how bad I was for fear of alarming you. It was such an attack as I had at home of the bilious colic, but so much worse that I fainted away & fell down in the passage of the tavern & was carried to bed. But I had My perfect senses, took care of my self & am (I repeat it) thank God, perfectly well. I can add nothing to this that will be interesting to you, except what I wrote in David's letter. I am treated with all the respect I can possibly pretend to look for. I have dined to-day by invitation with about 20 reps., among whom was the Att'y Genl. of the U. S., Mr. Rodney, Col. Troup, Gov'r Wright, Gen'l Bradley, Col. Porter, &c., &c.

I shall stay 'till David comes on. Things can't be satisfactorily fixed without he does. I expect he may be here by Sunday or Monday at the farthest, & that I will return to Balto. with him by the middle of next week . . .

I hope & trust Thomas and James will act the part of men. It is on their and John's acct. I have principally come here, thinking I could perhaps see something which could one day turn to their advantage by making myself well acquainted with the state of things here & forming an acquaintance with the leading men of the Rep'n Party in the United States.

I therefore hope & trust that they will act the part of men at home while I am doing all I can for them abroad.

God bless you all & preserve you in health till my return, is the wish of your aff'e

Husband,

Andrew Shriver.

I will only add that I was invited to the President's Drawing Room to-night, but my dress would not well pass there. It may do among men. Say little about these things. It may do among ourselves, but should go no further.

Having laid the groundwork for the appointment of his brother, David Shriver, Jr., as superintendent of the National Road, Andrew awaited his arrival in Washington. However, on account of business and domestic difficulties, David, Jr. was unable to go, and so wrote to Andrew:

Westminster, Saturday, after night, 16 Feb.

Dr. Brother:

I this moment recd. your letter. Am sorry to hear of your bad health, &c. It is impossible for me to go to Washington. While at Frederick, Eve³ was taken sick while alone, fell against the stove and lay there in that way until she came to, with her face immediately against the plate. She burned herself in a shocking manner. . . . It is impossible to say how bad the wound will be as yet, but at best is shocking in the extreme. But if this was not in the way I could not go. . . . Indeed fifty things more make it impossible which is not necessary to relate. . . . If I could go what purpose would it answer? If they have a mind to appoint me they can do so, if otherwise they may let it alone. I do not think I have been well treated already and should their business go on in the same way should be glad to have nothing to do with it. You will act as you please, but I would rather that you would not trouble yourself more, but let them do as they please. I conceive it is as much their interest as mine, and I be d——d if I beg for it, nor will I serve them for less than I told Mr. G.⁴ This fumbling work I do not like. . . .

It is useless for me to say more. I know you are acquainted with it all, and I only mention it to convince you that I do not view the appointment so desirable as my friends do.

I am affectionately yours,

David Shriver, Jr.

Undaunted by the indifference of his brother, Andrew Shriver goes from Washington to Baltimore to meet David, Jr. at the meeting of the board of directors of the Baltimore & Reisterstown Turnpike Road Company, and thus writes home:

Balto., Monday, Feb'y 25, 1811.

My Dear Betsy:

I arrived here last eve. in the stage from Washington and recd. from John your welcome letter and was very much pleased to hear that all was going on so well at home. I have also the pleasure to inform you that I nearly quite

³ Eve (Sherman) Shriver, wife of David Shriver, Jr.

⁴ Secretary of the Treasury Gallatin.

recovered from the attack of bilious colic with which I was so severely visited and which I was very much afraid of as I had before experienced the effects at home and dreaded it much there where I was surrounded only with negro waiters.

I shall be obliged to stay here and meet David on Friday next (when he comes down to meet the board). But for that I would be up with the stage on Wed'd, for I never was much more desirous to be at home and I assure you the pleasure of the society of my family and the enjoyment of my own fireside, humble as it is, far, very far, exceeds all the tinsel and ornament & parade of the great world. But I cannot complain for I was everywhere treated with most distinguished respect, far exceeding my expectations. But the journey from Fred'k to Washington & from there here has been intolerable. None of the road paved & mud up to the axletree every step. Travelling in a market wagon is quite as expeditious and far more comfortable. . . .

I have been induced to stay at Washington much longer than I intended on acct. of David's business, as well as with a view to pave the way for doing something for the boys. I have got intimately acquainted with all the Heads of Departments and the leading Rep'n members in both Houses of Congress. I have seen the President several times & was at Madam Madison's to tea, where I was introduced to all the foreign ministers & saw all the most distinguished ladies of the Nation, and what is more, nearly half naked. But it has been a very expensive trip. There is mud every step up to the instep. In that condition, of course, a hack is constantly wanted & you could easily spend \$10 a day only on hack hire. Mr. McKim and myself paid \$4 for one from his lodgings to the President's.

I hope Thomas & James will not neglect matters, at least Thomas who is the elder & ought to supply my place. What I have done was done with a view to their advantage, not for my gratification. . . . I shall with much pleasure turn my face towards home the first moment in my power & in the mean time Dr. Betsy, with affection yours,

Andrew Shriver.

There are many other letters and documents in the collection bearing on this visit of Andrew Shriver to Washington, but those quoted above give the local color of that day.

Among the papers preserved, for instance, is a memorandum by David Shriver, Jr., setting forth with great technical detail the requirements for the proper construction of paved roads and the best methods of letting contracts therefor. Undoubtedly the experience and professional ability revealed in this memorandum finally prompted Secretary of the Treasury Gallatin to appoint him Superintendent of Construction of the National Road. There are also letters from the wife and sons of Andrew Shriver reporting home affairs. Even his tavern bills were retained.

This record would not be complete without further reference to those whose lives were influenced through what was accomplished

by Andrew Shriver on his visit to Washington. There is, therefore, appended a brief outline of their lives:⁸

David Shriver, Jr. (1769-1852), brother of Andrew Shriver of Union Mills, was originally associated with the latter in the founding of Union Mills. He relinquished his interest to become superintendent of location and construction of the Reisterstown turnpike. Upon appointment as Superintendent of Construction of the National Road he moved to Cumberland in 1812. Afterwards he was commissioned by the Government to survey the extension of the National Road to St. Louis, Mo. Relinquishing this position, he was appointed by the President on the Board of Public Works, upon which he served with distinction for a number of years. He finally settled in Wheeling, W. Va. He married Eve Sherman, of Westminster. They had three sons and one daughter.

Thomas Shriver (1789-1879), second son of Andrew Shriver, was a colorful and ingenious character. In early manhood he was engaged in the lumber business in York, Pa., at which time he raised a company of militia for the defense of Baltimore in 1814. He was an inventive genius and conceived and applied the elliptic spring for use on horse-drawn vehicles. He was associated with his brother, Joseph, in projecting the route of the Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad, the result being the adoption of plans submitted by them for crossing the Gunpowder and Bush rivers by the use of pile bridges. He moved to Cumberland in 1834, was mayor of the city for several terms and was interested in numerous enterprises, including a stage company for western travel. In 1853 he established an omnibus line in Philadelphia. He finally moved to New York and organized the firm of T. Shriver & Co., founders, which proved a profitable business for several generations. He married Ann E. Sharpe, of York, Pa., and had five sons and five daughters.

James Shriver (1794-1826), third son of Andrew Shriver, became an assistant to his uncle David in the location of the National Road. In 1824 he made preliminary surveys for the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal, perfecting maps and estimates for its construction. In 1825 he was appointed Government Chief of the Brigade of Engineers to survey and locate the mountain division of the canal. He was further commissioned in 1826 to survey for the Wabash Canal in Indiana. He was stricken with typhus fever and died at Fort Wayne, thus cutting short what promised to be a brilliant career as an

⁸ See *History of the Shriver Family and Their Connections, 1684-1888*, compiled and edited by Samuel S. Shriver, Baltimore, 1888.

engineer. He was married to Elizabeth E. Miller, of Uniontown, Pa. Their children were Eliza Jane and Samuel S.

Joseph Shriver (1806-1886), sixth and youngest son of Andrew Shriver, was educated in Baltimore as a civil engineer. He assisted his brother James in the surveys for the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal. In 1826 he was engaged in locating the National Road west of Wheeling and completed the surveys of this road from Indianapolis to Jefferson City, Mo. He was also associated with Jonathan Knight in surveying for the B. & O. R. R., and with his brother Thomas, as noted above, in projecting the P., W. & B. R. R. In 1833 his Uncle David enlisted his services in the re-establishment of the old Cumberland Bank of Allegany. He was cashier of this bank until 1852, when he succeeded his uncle as president. He was a prominent citizen of Cumberland until his death. He married Henrietta Jane Causten, of Washington, D. C.; their family consisted of four sons and six daughters.

BOOK REVIEWS

I Rode with Stonewall; Being Chiefly the War Experiences of the Youngest Member of Jackson's Staff, from the John Brown Raid to the Hanging of Mrs. Surratt. By HENRY KYD DOUGLAS. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, [1940]. 401 pp. \$3.00.

Here is a truly excellent narrative of the Civil War, or more particularly the Virginia and Maryland campaigns, as observed by an officer who saw clearly most of the great events of those heroic years, remembered well what he had seen, and recorded it modestly, simply, and well. It is too bad that so rich a narrative should have been so long in coming to light, and one regrets the modesty and diffidence which seem to have been the cause.

For Henry Kyd Douglas had much to say. He was born in 1840 in Shepherdstown, and hence was growing up in those eventful years when a strange, gaunt old man known as Isaac Smith was puttering around the hills near Harper's Ferry. The old fellow's cart was bogged one day, and young Douglas obligingly helped him get it started again, with the heavy box which had caused it to break down. It was some time later that Isaac Smith, the miner, proved to be John Brown of Ossawatimie; the box which young Douglas had innocently helped him rescue was filled with the pikes with which Brown was planning to arm the Negroes he sought to free. A little later Douglas saw the assault on Brown's "fort" and his capture.

This same narrator, six years later, through the lying treachery of a scamp, was to be arrested after Lincoln's murder, locked in a cell next to the Surratts, and roughly handled as a witness, protesting angrily against the imputation that he and his fellow Confederate officers had been connected in any way with the assassination.

Thus both in the most dramatic prelude to the War and in one of its most tragic postludes this same man was an observer. Between the two he saw much more, of which he indeed was a part, for he served on the staff of his adored Stonewall Jackson, commanded two Virginia regiments, was six times wounded (severely at Gettysburg) was cited for bravery, taken prisoner, paroled and given a brigade—the brigade which fired the last shot at Appomattox—and immediately after the war tried for treason, on the remarkable charge that he had worn his rebel uniform in order to have his picture taken!

In the pages are countless episodes of more than fleeting interest, and encounters with most of the heroic figures of the Virginia campaigns. Stonewall Jackson is adored, but there are chuckling stories about him which are worth reading, notably of the cold evening when Old Jack welcomed a bottle which someone had given him and, thinking it to be wine, took a mighty swig straight from the bottleneck. It was whisky, but Stonewall calmly ignored the mistake, or sought to. However, he was under the impression that the air was very warm, when actually it was getting colder all the time—the truth being, in Mr. Douglas' words, that Old Jack was "incipiently tight."

One recalls the tale of a dejected member of the Stonewall Brigade who

audibly wished the Yankees were in hell. "I don't," rejoined a comrade. "Old Jack would follow them there, with our brigade in front."

The redoubtable Belle Boyd was a boyhood acquaintance of Douglas. She appears fleetingly in the narrative, as do a great many lesser figures whom Douglas had known in civil life and was to know again after war's tumults ended. He is well remembered among many now in Baltimore and in Hagerstown where Mr. Douglas lived for some time, as judge of the Fourth Circuit, as major general commanding the Maryland troops in the 1894 strike, and as a courtly, scholarly citizen with many friends.

He died in 1903, his memoirs in excellent condition, for he had revised his original diary as passing years gave him better perspective. His nephew, John Kyd Beckenbaugh of Sharpsburg, inherited the papers, strangely enough did nothing with them for thirty-odd years, then fortunately made them available to the Chapel Hill press, and to Fletcher M. Green who has annotated the text. Mr. Beckenbaugh himself died only a few weeks ago, as the book was coming from the press. He would have been startled, one may surmise, by the heartiness of the praise given by many reviewers to the manuscript he left unpublished for so long.

MARK S. WATSON.

Hugh Young: A Surgeon's Autobiography. [By HUGH HAMPTON YOUNG.]
New York, Harcourt, Brace, [1940]. 554 pp. \$5.00

There are many remarkable things in Dr. Hugh Young's book about his own astonishing career. One of them is the title, not "The Doctor Looks at Something-or-Other," or anything cute like that, but just "Hugh Young, A Surgeon's Autobiography." In addition to "A Surgeon's Autobiography" it might as accurately have been called "A Soldier's Autobiography," "Autobiography of a G. U. Pioneer," "Autobiography of an Art Patron," or of "A Statesman." Another good one would have been "Autobiography of Indefatigability," for there has seldom been a man so tireless in his pursuit of everything from a kidney stone to a politician; and it is difficult to tell which he could operate upon more expertly when he wasn't operating upon both simultaneously.

Many reviewers have had a crack at this book and the great variety of their reviews is an indication of what is in it, but this reviewer has seen none which sufficiently noticed Dr. Young's immense gifts as a political strategist. The reason for this is probably that while most of the reviews this writer has seen were in publications of national circulation, Dr. Young's talents at shaking down great statesmen for the benefit of the body politic were exercised chiefly in respect to matters concerning the State of Maryland only, and hence were of little interest to reviewers on the big time. But they are of great interest here because not a few of the Doctor's Machiavellian forays left their mark upon the *corpus* and nature of the Free State and hence have considerable historical importance. They were also of particular interest to this reviewer because, as a reporter, he saw Dr. Young in action years ago at Annapolis when the State Legislature was in session, and knows how he used to work. Whenever he got into an affair of state he first surveyed the field and spotted all the strategic positions occupied by former patients. He never

seems to have had any trouble organizing them into a very effective sort of "old school" team; for there probably never was a leader of American democracy from "Diamond Jim" Brady downward and upward, who, once restored to comfort and virility by Dr. Young, wouldn't "go to town" for him when called upon.

He called upon them so frequently that a good case might be made out for the theory that he saved them on the operating table in the first place in order to have them on hand when he needed them in the halls of legislation; but that would, of course, be a far-fetched theory. Nevertheless that's the way it worked out. It was in that fashion that he saved the Maryland tuberculosis bills in the Maryland Legislature in the winter of 1903. He did more than save these bills, he literally raised them from the dead, for they had been killed and their backers had quit the field. These backers included such Johns Hopkins medical giants as Osler, Welch, and Thayer, great men but lacking in glamour to a politician. Dr. Young read in the evening papers that the bills had been unfavorably reported, telephoned the despondent Dr. Thayer who told him there was nothing anybody could do; dashed off nevertheless to Annapolis where he looked several old patients in the eye and waggled a powerfully admonitory and reminiscent forefinger at them; and, although the session was virtually over and the statesmen running for the cloakrooms, got the bills brought out again, passed, and signed by the Governor "in a fashion entirely incomprehensible to the political reporters."

Dr. Osler, it is reported, exclaimed, as he passed Dr. Young in the hospital corridor a few days later, "That was fine work, Young, getting those bills passed!" Whereupon the great Osler undertook a horseback diagnosis of the reason Dr. Young had been able to accomplish this feat. But for this key to much of Hugh Young's success in statesmanship and politics you must read the book. It isn't fair to give everything away in a review.

Thus, also, he helped kill an abortive state prohibition bill in 1915-16, lining up an aggregation of ecclesiastics and physicians headed by Cardinal Gibbons, whose name led an imposing list in a full-page advertisement of protest in *The Sun*; he drove purse-netting from the Chesapeake Bay, organized the first State Aviation Commission, practically kidnapped Anthony Eden to bring him to Baltimore, created a creditable Maryland Exhibit for the New York World's Fair in 1939, with six weeks to go and the papers booing the whole idea; and got the United States Naval Academy Band sent to New York for "Maryland Day" at the Fair through the simple expedient of a special Act of Congress which he shoved through both Houses and the White House just 48 hours before "Maryland Day" was to be celebrated.

The simple recitals of these events not only constitute some of the most engrossing chapters of the book for Marylanders, but they introduce the author as a story-teller with a highly expert reportorial gift for recreating scenes and situations in simple, strong outlines of prose, totally free of useless verbiage. In all the 554 pages there isn't a word wasted; indeed, you wish that some of his best stories might have been told more fulsomely than they are. But by resisting the urge to loquacity he not only promoted vividness but maintained modesty—an extremely difficult thing for a John Bunyan of genito-urinary surgery to do when telling about hair-raising exploits of his own. He accomplishes this difficult feat by sticking sternly to reciting what happened. The book swarms with simple, unvarnished facts, but is extremely

close-mouthed about what the author thought, either of the people or the affairs involved. Maybe he is saving what he thought for another book, and the suggestion that he write one is passed along herewith. It would be a good one.

With the reputation of Young, the world-famous genito-urinary surgeon Marylanders generally are familiar; they know of his work in France in the World War when, as head of the Division of Urology of the A. E. F. he worked so successfully (as he puts it), "to make the underworld safe for democracy," that the army made an all-time record for the control of venereal disease in war-time; and they know of his vast and tireless interest in art, history, music, aviation and politics. What may not have been understood about Hugh Young is the combination of limitless industry, steady ambition, insatiable curiosity, indefatigable patience and wide interest in all human affairs which made him a genius in his own profession and at the same time an expert and connoisseur of no mean quality in many professions pursued by other men. He was the kind of man who was capable of success at anything he undertook, who undertook much, and who never was content with anything less than success. All this, in spite of his effort to keep it purely factual, shines through the pages of this book which he wrote while he had the shingles. If you've ever had the shingles, try to imagine writing a 600-page autobiography while you had them. There are a thousand ways to measure the stature of Hugh Young but perhaps, in the long run, this is as good a way as any.

RAYMOND S. TOMPKINS.

My Dear Lady, the Story of Anna Ella Carroll, the Great, Unrecognized Member of Lincoln's Cabinet. By MARJORIE BARSTOW GREENBIE. New York, Whittlesey House, 1940. 316 pp. \$2.75.

Anna Ella Carroll was the most remarkable woman that Maryland has produced, and anything about her is certain to be interesting.

And so, *My Dear Lady* makes interesting reading for those who wish to be entertained and for those who like the modern type of biography in which fact and fiction are pleasantly blended.

Mrs. Greenbie quotes Bishop McClelland, of the Episcopal Diocese of Easton, as saying that the life of Anna Ella Carroll cannot be told in a biography, but only in a "novel." A "novel," according to the late Mr. Webster, is a "fictitious story or romance," and *My Dear Lady* is just that, with enough historical background to satisfy the casual reader.

There has always been much mystery about Miss Carroll, and Mrs. Greenbie's book only deepens that mystery and makes that amazing woman more of an enigma than ever. All of which makes for entertainment, but it hardly adds to our knowledge of Miss Carroll. And certainly it adds nothing to her fame.

Mrs. Greenbie depicts Miss Carroll as a sort of Hollywood spy, who entertained the Southern leaders at fashionable soirées in Washington and reported their dinner table gossip to the Northerners.

In her efforts to make Miss Carroll a glamor girl, the author takes undue liberties with her heroine's character. She repeats the ridiculous story that ten

years before the War Between the States Jefferson Davis had complete plans for a Southern Confederacy to include the slave States, Cuba, Mexico and Central America.

Mrs. Greenbie says that Henry Clay procured these plans under circumstances so dubious that the method could not be made public. And in the very next sentence the author suggests that it was Miss Carroll who furnished the method.

Anna Ella Carroll deserves a real biography, but it has yet to be written.

RICHARD D. STEUART.

Mrs. Robert E. Lee. By ROSE MORTIMER ELLZEY MACDONALD. Boston, Ginn and Company, 1939. xxvi, 310 pp. \$1.60.

Rose M. E. MacDonald's *Mrs. Robert E. Lee* is based on sound scholarship. The bibliography attests to that. So does the fact that as able a historian as Matthew Page Andrews, of this Society, says a "word about the book." It is vouched for also by the fact that Douglas Southall Freeman, part editor, part historian and wholly Southerner, writes the introduction. Indeed, to do a biography of any Southern gentlewoman takes both scholarship and perseverance. Mr. Freeman is exactly right when he says that ladies never figured in the public news and that ladies' letters were, because of that, usually destroyed. One Southern senator, who resigned in 1860, had a wife and several children, yet, in all the thirty-five volumes of his manuscript letters, there is only one letter from his wife, and that one was written on the back of another letter received. Small wonder then that there are gaps in the story of Mary Anna Randolph Custis Lee, and that the biographer, who regrets that fact more than her readers can do, has given us much background. Mrs. Lee stands out from her background and dominates it. In her way she had as high courage as her husband did. When he left her, in February 1856, she was not well; but she could write him letters full of cheerful news, letters asking his advice about crops or slaves or children, without telling him about her wakeful nights and her useless right arm.

The format of the book is its least attractive feature. The illustrations, largely interesting family portraits and old prints and photographs, suffer from poor reproduction.

That Mrs. Lee still stands in the shadow of her husband, in the sense that no biography of her would have been thought of, had she not been his wife, is true. The student of military tactics and strategy can neglect it, but the student of the whole Robert E. Lee should not. Ye this *Life* is not dominated by him: it is the life of Mrs. Robert E. Lee.

ELIZABETH MERRITT.

Virginia, A Guide to the Old Dominion. Compiled by workers of the Federal Writers' Program of the Work Projects Administration. . . . New York, Oxford University Press [1940]. 699 pp. \$3.00.

Virginia and Massachusetts vie with each other for first place in having within their state boundaries the greatest number of historic landmarks.

Therefore, it is not surprising that the guide book prepared under the auspices of the Works Progress Administration for the State of Virginia is rich in material for those who wish to recapture the past as they swiftly motor along modern roads. Divided into four main sections: Virginia's Background, Cities, Tours, Appendices, it is the special treatment of the background material that sets this guide book apart from the others in the series. Written in delightful essay form, the cultural and economic background of Virginia is presented so that the many complexities of education and commerce and agriculture, are traced skilfully from colonial days through to 1940, giving the reader a bird's eye view of Virginia's place in both the colonies and nation.

The tours have been so planned that not only those who come from afar find it possible to take in the maximum number of points in one trip, but as well those who live in states adjacent to Virginia can adapt many of the tours to provide fascinating holidays or even half-holidays. The subject matter, while necessarily concise (and this is of advantage when reading quickly en route) is colorful and manages to include many facts not found in the more formal histories which, up to now, have been the only source of historical information for the average person. The index is good, the illustrations unusually fine. All in all, this makes a splendid companion piece to the *Maryland Guide* for all Marylanders to tuck in some convenient car nook.

BETA KAESSMANN MANAKEE.

Gilbert Stuart and His Pupils; Together with the Complete Notes on Painting by Matthew Harris Jouett from Conversations with Gilbert Stuart in 1816. By JOHN HILL MORGAN. New York, New York Historical Society, 1939. 102 pp. \$3.50.

This is a partial and indirect study of the great American portrait painter and his circle, but Mr. Morgan has nevertheless made a clear contribution to the Gilbert Stuart material. In view of his title the author takes too much for granted our familiarity with the life and work of his major figure. He proceeds at once to present the factual and legendary grounds for believing that twenty-two men and women may or may not have been the friends, pupils or associates of Gilbert Stuart. The value of the book lies in the author's scrupulous regard for data. In no case does he presume upon it, although the title of the volume itself and the presence, as chapter-headings, of such names as Rembrandt Peale and Samuel F. B. Morse may temporarily mislead the reader. A real contribution is the first printing, in its entirety, of Matthew Jouett's notes on painting and conversations with Stuart. "Flesh is like no other substance under heaven. It has all the gaiety of a silk mercers shop without the gaudiness or glare and all the soberness of old mahogany without its deadness or sadness" (p. 83). To those who know his portraits, such words carry the ring of Gilbert Stuart's voice and echo the force of Browere's mask of the old Rhode Islander (frontispiece).

Mr. Stuart would surely have liked the dignified and elegant printing of this book which maintains the high standard of the Society's publications.

ELEANOR PATTERSON SPENCER.

Chesapeake Bay Cook Book. . . . By FERDINAND C. LATROBE. . . . Illustrated by Yardley. Baltimore, Horn-Shafer Co, 1940. [48 pp.] 50 cents.

To those of us who have cruised the Chesapeake Bay and its environs, with the water sparkling, the green hills close, but not too close, the headlands opening away before us, or have tossed upon it on a sullen day, with gray clouds, low hanging, and a sharp wind behind, this little book comes somewhat as an eye-opener, and a surprise. For, though we suspected what treasures the Bay held, and have often gone on a vain quest for them, we did not realize, until now, the infinite varieties of the Chesapeake's yield, and the many things that can be done with them. Mr. Latrobe's booklet has enlightened us. And not only that. He has introduced us to at least one new species of clam, and a great many useful and wise rules to follow in the preparation of all seafoods.

Though this is a book of recipes gathered, says Mr. Latrobe, from far and wide, from manuscripts, from old clippings, from ancient household, treasures and from recollection and research, all of them have been tried, and not found wanting. If the proof of the recipe is the eating thereof, we can accept these as being as delicious as they are authentic. Indeed, in looking them over, we were immediately consumed by an overwhelming desire to do the things he suggests to oysters, crabs, shrimps, and even (if anyone should *insist* that we be the recipient of a magnificent gift) diamond-back terrapin. For one thing, the recipes are simple enough for the average cook (if any) to prepare. They consist of ingredients which are all easily obtainable—an unusual quality in a cook book, most of which discourage the amateur by calling for the most unheard of materials, only to be found in the market-places of Yugoslavia, or one of the extinct Channel ports. We were particularly intrigued by, and will try Mr. Latrobe's recipe for *Bouillabaise*. Not only does it look possible, but even probable. We like, too, and heartily agree with his dictum that "to dip good oysters into cocktail sauces completely destroys their flavor, and is a sinful waste. It is far better to eat the oysters for themselves alone, and enjoy the cocktail on crackers."

At any rate, the book had our mouth watering, and our sleeves rolled up. The slight touch of history which Mr. Latrobe judiciously adds, only serves to flavor his concoctions the more, and the Yardley illustrations do to this little book what an excellent sauce does to a well seasoned dish, or that extra maraschino cherry to something served in a sherbert-glass. If the "dark unfathomed caves" of the Chesapeake bear such richness, Mr. Latrobe has put it upon our tables, as it were, with a flourish. As good Marylanders, true to our tradition, the least we can do is to take advantage of it.

AMY GREIF.

. . . *Guide to the Material in the National Archives*. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1940. 303 pp. \$.70 cloth; \$.40 paper.

A preliminary guide to the materials which began to flow into the National Archives building in December 1935 was published two years ago in an appendix to the *Third Annual Report* of the Archivist. The present publication entirely supersedes the earlier one, but it is itself only tentative, for it does not include all the materials now on deposit and its treatment of the

records from the various depositing offices is not only incomplete but lacking in uniformity, since the study of some groups of records has progressed farther than others. This reviewer does not, however, feel that any apology is necessary for the publication of such a guide. No one now can know how long it will take to study the vast amount of material which has already been deposited, especially when almost every custodial office sent along its own cumulative catchall of records known as "Miscellaneous Records," the nightmare of all archival establishments, and no one can predict what the rate of flow will be in the future or what cataloguing personnel the Congress will provide. Even such a tentative guide represents an incalculable investment of time and labor; its usefulness to scholars in all fields of American life should justify the cost.

MORRIS L. RADOFF.

Some Descendants of Nathaniel Woodward, Mathematician. Compiled by PERCY EMMONS WOODWARD. Edited for the author by Mary Lovering Holman. Newtonville, Mass., 1940. 63 pp.

A strictly Massachusetts work, the *Woodward Genealogy* does not attempt to present a complete record of the family. It carries the male line only, but includes all descendants of Nathaniel Woodward named Woodward from the early 17th century to the present day. It provides an interesting study of unusual New England names. The frontispiece is a reproduction of Woodward's and Saffery's map (1642) showing the region from Boston to Springfield, with parts of Connecticut and Rhode Island. An Index of Persons provides a complete catalogue of the names mentioned.

WILLIAM D. HOYT, JR.

The Ancient Barracks at Fredericktown. By LUCY LEIGH BOWIE. Frederick, Md. State School for the Deaf [1939]. 31 pp.

Old Fredericktown. . . . By WILLIAM CRAWFORD JOHNSON, M. D. Frederick, Md., State School for the Deaf [1938] 16 pp.

Miss Bowie's interest in the barracks at Frederick led her to collect all the facts, known and unknown, about the old stone building that quartered the Hessian prisoners during the Revolution and part of which still stands on the grounds of the Maryland State School for the Deaf at Frederick. Efforts to prove that the barracks were built during the Indian Wars have been unavailing; Miss Bowie concludes that the matter must remain in doubt until land records definitely locating the barracks may be found. The subsequent history of the barracks is interestingly told and is interlarded with many picturesque details.

Old Fredericktown is an address delivered by Dr. Johnson before the Frederick Rotary Club. It retells the story of the settlement of the city, its growth as a station on the route to the West, its numerous picturesque taverns, and the part played by its citizens in throwing off the yoke of the British Empire.

CHARLES HIRSCHFELD.

A History of the Germania Club. By DIETER CUNZ [Baltimore, Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland, 1940] 27 pp.

In celebration of a century of existence this booklet traces in pleasant fashion the ups and downs of the leading social organization of Baltimoreans of German birth and extraction. Dr. Cunz, who is engaged in the extensive undertaking of preparing a history of the German element in Maryland from early times, has drawn material for this account from the somewhat sketchy though continuous records of the Club.

Correction—In the last number of the Magazine the price of the recent volume of genealogy published by the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Maryland was given as \$10.00. This is the prepublication price. The book is now priced at \$15.00.

NOTES AND QUERIES

PLANS FOR RESTORATION OF SMALLWOOD'S RETREAT

Charles Countians interested in preserving historical monuments of Maryland have purchased the ruins of the home of General William Smallwood and established the Smallwood Foundation, Inc., to carry out the restoration of the home and burial place of Maryland's foremost Revolutionary soldier and early governor.

Mrs. Foster M. Reeder, of Mount Victoria, is president of the Foundation and the originator of the movement. Mrs. Reeder is directly descended from Colonel William Truman Stoddert, nephew of General Smallwood, and lives at West Hatton, the mansion being the original home of Colonel Stoddert. Mrs. Edith B. Lloyd, of Wicomico Knoll, Mount Victoria, wife of Major William H. Lloyd, U. S. A., retired, is secretary of the Foundation, and Mr. H. S. Swann, of La Plata, is treasurer.

Mr. James H. Wills, owner of La Grange, the home of Surgeon General James Craik of the Revolutionary Army; Mrs. Frank Jack Fletcher, wife of Admiral Fletcher, U. S. N., and owner of Araby, the home of Mrs. George Mason; Judge Walter J. Mitchell, Mr. Charles Stephenson Smith, owner of Havre de Venture, home of Thomas Stone, signer of the Declaration of Independence, and many other Southern Marylanders are interested in the effort to restore the old mansion.

Plans for restoration have been prepared with great care by the National Park Service. The property is at Rison Post Office, about 25 miles south of Washington, in Charles County, on Route 224. A marker on this highway indicates the entrance. A campaign to raise funds for the restoration is under preparation. The Foundation is eager to locate all relatives of General Smallwood and to assemble documents and possessions throwing light on his home life. The Maryland Sons of the American Revolution erected a granite monument over General Smallwood's grave, immediately in front of the home, July 4, 1898.

Mrs. Reeder and Mr. Smith told of the Foundation's plans before a luncheon of the Smallwood Chapter of the D. A. R., in Baltimore last

winter, and enlisted the support of that organization, which had already erected a tablet to the great soldier in Durham Protestant Episcopal Church, a few miles from Smallwood's Retreat, which is the name of the historic estate. General Smallwood was a member of the vestry of this venerable church and had it re-roofed and repaired at his own expense.

Smallwood's Retreat is part of Mattowoman, a great property owned by Bayne Smallwood, father of the general, whose mother was Priscilla Hebard, of Virginia. The property is located on Mattowoman Creek, near where it empties into the Potomac, and lies opposite Gunston Hall, the home of George Mason.

Mason, Washington, Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer, John Hanson, Thomas Stone, Dr. Gustavus Richard Brown, Dr. James Craik and other outstanding patriots were neighbors and friends of Smallwood who frequently visited his home. One of the upper rooms in the house was used as a meeting place for the Masonic fraternity.

SIR EDMUND PLOWDEN, HIS SETTLERS, AND CERTAIN OF HIS DESCENDANTS

I have been assembling records for the past several years on the efforts of my ancestor, Sir Edmund Plowden, to plant a settlement during the period 1634-1650 in his Proprietary Province of New Albion, now New Jersey and adjacent territory (See *William and Mary Quarterly*, January, 1940, pp. 62-78). Plowden (also known as Earl of Albion), blocked by the Swedes on the Delaware, arrived in Virginia with his settlers in December 1642. He had planned just a short sojourn there, but as misfortunes continued to interfere with his colonizing plans, Plowden remained in Virginia until the spring of 1648, when he sailed back to England. Unpublished Virginia county court records show he lived mainly in Elizabeth City County, also in York and Northampton Counties. Plowden died in England in 1659.

(1) I should be glad to know of any unpublished records showing that Plowden was in Maryland. He was of a Catholic family; he corresponded in 1639 with Lord Baltimore; and some evidence indicates he originally planned his colony as another Catholic haven.

(2) I should like to know of any Maryland residents who came to America in 1642 as Plowden's colonists. Of the three who are known I want more data, these being Eleanor Stevenson who married Capt. William Branthwait; her sister Jane who was in Maryland in 1643; and Anne Fletcher, Plowden's "lame maid servant," whom Giles Brent brought to Kent Island in 1643.

(3) I should like to find records of Sir Edmund's great grandson, George Plowden, Jr., whose father, George Plowden (1663-1713) came out from England in 1685 and settled at "Resurrection Manor" on the Patuxent. George, whose father was Francis, Sir Edmund's eldest son, married about 1694, Margaret Brent, a daughter of Giles Brent, and a granddaughter of Gov. Giles Brent and Mary Kittamaquund. George and Margaret had two other children besides George Jr.: Mary, who married John Nuthall; and Edmund (1696-1758), who, with his wife Henrietta Slye (1710-1796), became the ancestors of the St. Mary County Plowdens.

George Jr. inherited two farms under his father's will, probated Nov. 1713. He witnessed Richard Fenwick's will in Maryland in April, 1714. I

would like to know if Jean Spalding became his wife, she being the daughter of Ann Jenkins (D-1761) and William Spalding (1678-1741), and being mentioned in her father's will, written in Maryland in 1740, as Jean Plowden. I would also like records of George Jr.'s birth, death, residence, descendants, etc. Perhaps after his father's death he moved to Frederick, Md., where I have heard there are some early Plowden records.

CLIFFORD LEWIS 3RD,
240 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS NUMBER

MR. GEORGE T. NESS, JR., a practicing attorney of Baltimore, is engaged in a study of Marylanders who have been members of the United States Supreme Court. He is instructor in American history at the Baltimore Polytechnic Institute. ☆ A graduate of the Johns Hopkins University and holder of a doctorate from Brown University where his studies in American history were directed by Dr. Lawrence C. Wroth, JOSEPH T. WHEELER is now a member of the Minneapolis Public Library staff. ☆ The letters of A. C. Hanson, second of the name, contributed by JOSEPH H. SCHAUINGER, were discovered in the course of the latter's biographical study of William Gaston of North Carolina. Mr. Schauinger is a graduate of Indiana University and holds the degree of Doctor of Philosophy from Georgetown University. ☆ While writing *The Romantic Decatur*, published by the University of Pennsylvania Press in 1937, PROFESSOR CHARLES LEE LEWIS of the Department of English at the United States Naval Academy, gathered material for the article here printed for the first time. ☆ Author of *Art-Song in America, a Study in the Development of American Music* and of a biography of Anthony Philip Heinrich, composer, WILLIAM TREAT UPTON is a retired member of the faculty of Oberlin Conservatory of Music where for 30 years he was professor of piano. He is now continuing research in American musical history at the Library of Congress. ☆ A descendant of Andrew Shriver, some of whose letters he edited for the *Magazine*, MR. THOMAS W. KEMP, retired newspaper man, lived until his death on November 13 in the old Shriver home at Union Mills, close to the great brick grist mill which his forbears built and which the family still controls.

The October issue of *The American Historical Review* (XLVI, 1-20) contains an interesting article by Prof. Charles A. Barker of Stanford University on "Maryland Before the Revolution: Society and Thought." Social differentiation and economic decentralization are given as the principal characteristics of the Province. The more orthodox attitudes of the outlying sections are described, and then the thought and feeling in the lower counties are analyzed from four points of view: legalism, political liberalism, religious skepticism, and literary values. The point is made that liberal convictions reached down through all levels of society, and it is suggested that this

accounted, not only for the revolutionary impulse in Maryland, but also for the ease with which "men of great property were able to take and keep the reins of government even while the Revolution transformed the province into the state."

WILLIAM D. HOYT, JR.

Hobbs—Would like information regarding parents of John Ridgely Hobbs, born July 4, 1799, in Anne Arundel Co., Maryland.

M. L. NICHOLS,
3819 N. Willamette Blvd., Portland, Oregon.

Frizzell—I would like to have genealogical data for Frizzells whose ancestors first settled in Maryland and migrated to Virginia, North Carolina, and other Southern states. My great-great grandfather was Nathan Frizzell, born in Baltimore County, Maryland, August 7, 1759; was a soldier in the Revolutionary War from South Carolina; moved from Anson County, North Carolina, in 1802, to Bedford County, Tennessee; died in Calloway County, Kentucky, December 17, 1843.

BONNER FRIZZELL,
Palestine, Texas.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY

October 14, 1940.—The meeting of the Society was held at 8.15 o'clock with President Radcliffe in the chair. In listing donations to the library and gallery the Librarian expressed the Society's thanks for defraying the cost of binding of the first 86 volumes of the D. A. R. Lineage Books, to the Baltimore Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution; for the gift of the Joseph B. Legg collection of historical data and photographs, and the valuable additions made by Mr. Louis H. Dielman to the collection of Baltimore sheet music. The presentation by Miss Ethel M. Miller of eight grandfather clocks, from the Edgar G. Miller, Jr., Collection, was noted with appreciation. Dr. J. Hall Pleasants reported the valuable donation by Mr. Carl D. Clarke of his skill in restoring several paintings for the Society, among them the two small portraits from the Richard H. Thompson estate. The thanks of the Society were extended to Mr. Clarke who was present.

The following persons were elected to membership:

Active

Mr. Meiric K. Dutton
Mr. Cuyler Hammond
Mr. Benedict Henry Hanson, Jr.,
Mr. Thomas Hartley Marshall, Jr.,
Mr. Holt Maulsby

Mrs. William Chase Orem
Mr. W. Kennon Perrin
Mrs. Francis H. Purnell
Dr. Charles W. Wainwright
Dr. Howard H. Warner

Associate

Mrs. Frederick Dearborn

Mrs. Garland P. Ferrell

The following deaths were reported:

James Harford Cranwell, on May 15, 1940.

John Hinkley, on July 18, 1940.

W. George Hynson, on September 10, 1940.

Mrs. Francis T. Redwood (Mary Buchanan), on September 4, 1940.
(Life Member)

Timothy Ryan, Jr., on July 12, 1940.

Miss Sarah Elizabeth Stuart, on August 11, 1940.

Mr. John Henry Scarff gave a most interesting talk on "English Precedent for American Colonial Architecture," illustrated with lantern slides. Dr. J. Hall Pleasants moved that the thanks of the Society be extended to Mr. Scarff for his delightful talk. Seconded by Mr. Charles Linville, the motion was unanimously carried.

November 11, 1940.—The regular meeting was held this evening with President Radcliffe in the chair. The list of donations made to the library was read. The following persons were elected to membership:

Active

Mr. Stuart H. Anderson

Miss Ruby Pannel

Mr. Thomas N. Berry

Mr. W. Kennon Perrin

Dr. Charles Branch Clark

Mr. C. E. Steele

Miss Frances Cushing Hewes

Miss Fannie E. Stuart

Mr. T. Courtney Jenkins

Miss Lida Lee Tall

Mr. Howard Darnall Knighton

Mr. George Ross Veazey

Mr. Richard C. Medford

Miss Catherine B. Ward

Mrs. James M. Merritt

Mrs. Frank Atwater Ward

Mrs. James Nicklin

Associate

Mr. Lockwood Barr

Rev. Leo J. McCormick

Mrs. Lockwood Barr

Mrs. George M. Phipps

Mrs. Burton S. Kinsworthy

Mr. Douglas C. Tilghman

The death of Mr. James R. Paine, on October 24, 1940, was reported.

Mr. Hulbert Footner gave a most interesting dramatization of episodes from his new book, *Joshua Barney, Maryland's Picturesque Sailor of Fortune*. A rising vote of thanks was extended to Mr. Footner by the Society.

INDEX TO VOLUME XXXV

Name of authors and titles of contributed papers and original documents are entered in small capitals. Titles of books reviewed or cited are in italics.

- Abbey, Edwin A., 271
 Abbott, —, (Bucking and Abbott), 16
 Abrams, Dr. and Mrs. Michael A., 220
 Academy of Music, Baltimore, 284
 Acosta, Baldomero, 50
 Adair, Buchanan, 257
 Christie, 257
 Adams, Charles Francis, 6
 Henry, 13, 354, 360
 John, 304, 327
 John Quincy, 6, 8, 17, 18
 Adderton, Jeremiah, 294, 296, 302
 Addison, —, 325
 Joseph, 350
 Aderton, Eliza Ann, 30
 Judith Attaway, 30
 Adkins, Merle T. ("Doc"), 46, 47, 48
 Agassiz, Louis, 125
 Aikman, William, 348
 Aitken, Andrew, 257
 Aitkenhead, George, 257
 Aiton (?), Thomas, 257
Alabama (ship), 9
 Alden, Henry Mills, 271
Aleria (ship), 9
 Alexander family, 157 ff.
 Archibald, 251
 Arthur, 152
 David, 152
 John, 257
 John E., 159
 John McKnitt, 153
 John W., 142
 Joseph, 152, 156, 157
 Margaret (McKnitt), 153
 Mark, 257
 ALEXANDER CONTEE HANSON, FEDERAL-
 IST PARTISAN. By Joseph Herman
 Schauinger, 354-364
 "Alexandrofsky," 151
 Alison, Francis, 155, 156
 Alix, Dr., 65
 All Hallow's Parish, Anne Arundel Co.,
 66
 All Saints' Parish, Calvert Co., 66
 Allardyce, Charles, 19
 Allen, —, 325
 Mr., 65
 H., 11, 23, 187
 H. A., 140, 145
 James, 257
 James Lane, 271
 Mrs. Wendell D., *elected*, 219
 Allison, Esther, 262
 Col. John, 327
 Mary (Buchanan), 262, 266, 268
 Rev. Dr. Patrick, 245, 248 ff., 256, 262
 Allistree, Richard, 342
 Almeida, Joseph, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13 ff.
Almeida (ship), 5, 8, 9, 15, 18
Alonso (ship), 19
Aliavela (ship), 9
Amathea (ship), 21
 Ambler, Charles Henry. *West Virginia,
 the Mountain State*, reviewed, 212
 Amelia Island, Fla., 18
 Amelia Sophia Eleanor, Princess, 310
American Antiquity, 313
 American Association (baseball), 33 ff.,
 52
 "American Concern," 5, 6, 22, 24
 American Copyright League, 271, 281
 American District Telegraph Company, 89
American Historical Review, 399
 American League (baseball), 34, 44, 50
 American Numismatic Society, 372
American Turf Register, 162
 Amole, —, 40
Analectic Magazine, 369
The Ancient Barracks at Fredericktown.
 By Lucy Leigh Bowie, *reviewed*, 396
 Anderson, Bart, *elected*, 92
 James, 198, 257
 Mr. and Mrs. Nils, *elected*, 219.
 Stuart H., *elected*, 401
 William, 200 ff.
 Andrews, —, 159
 Capt., 201, 202
 Charles McLean, 214
 Matthew Page, 84, 159, 212, 393
 Moses, 156
 Annapolis, 63, 68, 70, 72, 162
 Records of, 74-78
 Annapolitan Library, 68, 72
 Anne Arundel County, 172 ff., 176, 193,
 194.
 Anne of Denmark, Princess, 68
 Anson, Admiral George, 348
 "Antwerp," 316
 Appomattox, Va., 389
 Appoquinimy (Drawyer's) Church, Del.,
 155
 Archbishop of Canterbury, 62
 Archdeacon, Maurice, 52
 Archer, Dr. John, 156
Archives of Maryland, 75, 97
Arizmendi (ship), 8, 16, 17, 19, 20
 Armstrong, —, 33
 David, 257

- James, 327
 John, 157
 Arnold, Samuel, 376, 377, 380
Arogante Barcelones (ship), 9, 13
 Artigas, Gen. José, 4
 Artois, Charles, comte d', 362
 Arundell, James, 191
 Ash, G. Reynolds, 88
 Ash, Mollie Howard. *Cecil County, Maryland, Signers of the Oath of Allegiance*, reviewed, 309
 Ashcom, Alexander, 89
 Asheton, Dr., 64
 Asheville, N. C., 145
 Asquith, Ann, 341
Athenian (ship), 5, 6, 9, 14, 20
 Athey, John, 339
 Atkinson, Dr., 89
 Atlantic Association (baseball), 35
 Atlantics (baseball club), 34
Atrevida (ship), 9
 Atwood, Richard, 293
 Attwood, Thomas, 376
 Aubert, —, 237
 Aury, Admiral Luis, 8, 18, 21
- Babcock, —, 10
 Backus, Rev. Dr. John Chester, 246, 250, 251, 253, 254
 Bacon, Francis, 350
 Rev. Thomas, 341, 352
 Bagot, Sir Charles, 7, 8
 Baile, J. David, 88
 Bailey, George, 309
 James, 257
 Nathaniel, 351
 Ralph E., 323
 William, 311
 Baker, Sir Richard, 71
 St. John, 3, 4
 William G., Jr., 93
 Balch, Hezekiah J., 157
 Baldridge, Thomas, 167, 169, 170, 172
 Baldwin, Summerfield, Jr., 93
 Ball, Neal, 48
 Balley, —, 352
 Baltimore, Cecil Calvert, 2nd lord, 149
 Charles Calvert, 3rd lord, 150, 151, 155
 Charles Calvert, 5th lord, 310
 Frederick Calvert, 6th lord, 80, 86, 310
 George Calvert, 1st lord, 148
 Baltimore, 363-364
 Baseball in, 32-55
 Description of, 1794, 224-230
 Foxhunting in, 1793, 160 ff.
 Painting of, 1796, 241 ff.
 Population in 1871, 33
 Presbyterians in, 245-255
 Privateering from, 2-25
 Richard Malcolm Johnston in, 271 ff.
 Riot of 1814, 355-356
 Sidney Lanier in, 123 ff.
 Site of, 163-165
 Baltimore (ship), 32
 BALTIMORE, A PIONEER IN ORGANIZED BASEBALL, by John H. Lancaster, 32-55
 Baltimore American and Commercial Advertiser, 146
 The Baltimore and Ohio in the Civil War, by Festus P. Summers, reviewed, 83-84
 Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 83, 84, 388
 Baltimore and Reisterstown Turnpike Road Company, 385
 BALTIMORE AS SEEN BY MOREAU DE SAINT-MÉRY in 1794, trans. and ed. by Fillmore Norfleet, 221-240
 Baltimore City College, 50, 51
 Baltimore clipper, 2
 Baltimore County, 338, 352
 Baltimore Feds (baseball club), 49
 THE BALTIMORE HUNT CLUB OF 1793, by Margery Whyte, 160-162
 Baltimore Museum of Art, 94
 Baltimore Music Club, 121
 Baltimore Pastimes (baseball team), 32
 Baltimore Steam Packet Company, 305
 Baltimore Street, Baltimore, 226
 Bank of Maryland, 226, 228
 Bank of the United States, 226, 229
 Banks, Richard, 171, 173, 174, 176
 Barbar, Turner, 50
 Barker, Charles A., 399
 Barnes, C. Ray, 88
 James, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14
 Col. Richard, 29
 William, 309
 Barnes, Walter D., comp. *Barnes-Bailey Genealogy*, reviewed, 309
 Barney, Frances, 220
 Joshua, 210, 220, 287 ff., 303 ff.
 Mary, 303
 William, 220, 303
 Barnhouse, Elizabeth Mull, 90
 Barnie, Billie, 34 ff.
 Baron, Humberston, 66
 Barr, Lockwood, 95; *elected* 401
 Mrs. Lockwood, *elected*, 401
 Barrife, Capt. John, 175
 Barrington, Frank T., 145
 Barton, Mary N., 217
 Baseball, 32-55
 Basha, Giles, 198
 " Bashford Manor," 298
 Baskerville, William Malone, 139
 Bass, Thomas, 22
 Basse, John, 17
 Bate, —, 351
 Bates, —, 49
 Dr., 65
 Battin, Capt. William, 176
 Baudry de Lozières, —, 221
 Baxter, Thomas W., 145

- Bayard, Ellen Howard, 94
 John, 156
 Richard Henry, 94
 Richard Howard, 94
 Baylor, George, 319
 Bayly, Lewis, 343
 Bayonne, N. J. (baseball club), 47
 Bealer, L. W., 3 ff.
 Beatty, —, 156
 Beaufort, N. C., 24
 Beaumetz, Bon-Albert Briois, Chevalier de, 237 ff.
 Beaumont, Francis, 350
 Beaver, S., 15
 Back, George, 241-243
 Mrs. George, 242-243
 Beckenbaugh, John Kyd, 390
 Beckwith, Charles, 296
 Being (?), Alexander, 257
 Beirne, Mrs. Francis F. (Rosamund Randall), 93, 214
 Bell, Robert, 347
 "Belvale," Va., 318
 "Belvedere," 228, 243
 Bennett, Anne (Snaile), 292, 293
 Christopher L., 16
 Edward, 292, 293
 Elizabeth, 292, 293
 George, 292, 293
 Richard, 172, 173, 193, 194
 Thomas, 292, 293
 Bensalem Presbyterian Church, Pa., 153
 Bentalou, Paul, 257
 Bentley, Jack, 50 ff.
 R., 370
 Berkley, Henry J., 93, 219
 Berlin, —, 225
 Berlioz, Hector, 130
 Bernabeu, J. B., 4, 5, 10, 11, 13, 15, 18
 Berry, James, 198
 Margaret (Marsh), 195, 196, 198, 199
 Thomas N., *elected*, 401
 William, 195, 198, 199
 Besson, Capt. Thomas, 175
 Beta Bay, Santo Domingo, 18
 Bethel Church, 155
Betsy (ship), 203
 "Betty's Delight," 316
 Beveridge, Albert J., 84
 Beverly, Mr., 161
 Beverly's Hotel, Baltimore, 160, 161
 Biays, Joseph, 257
 Tolley A., *elected*, 91
Bibliography of Mathematical Works Printed in America through 1850, by Louis C. Karpinski, *reviewed*, 216-217
 Biddle, Edward, 367, 368
 Biedler, Mrs. William T., Jr., *elected*, 219
 Billingslea, Elizabeth, 88
 Billingsley, Maj. John, 175
 Binghamton, N. Y. (baseball club), 47
 Birch, Thomas, 366
 William, 366
 Bird, Clara (Semmes), 299
 Mrs. Edgeworth, 132
 John D., 299
 Birmingham Church, 155
 Biscoe, Bennett, 297
 James, 30, 297
 Bishop, Max, 50, 51, 53, 54
 Bishop of London, 63, 66, 72
 Blackburn, —, 40
 Blacon, —, 238
 Bladen, William, 69
 Bladensburg, 305
 Blair (?), Charles, 257
 Blair, John, 328
 Samuel, 155
 Blakely, —, 257
 Blanchard, Samuel, 257
 Bland, Judge Theodoric, 6, 18
 Blount, Capt. William, 169, 170
 "Bluestone Neck," 297
 Boccherini, Luigi, 375
 Bogue, Lt. John, 176
 "Bohemia Manor," 214
 Bohun, Edmund, 352
 Boley, Joe, 52, 53, 54
Bolivar (ship), 8
 Bonaparte, Napoleon, 359 ff., 372
 Bond, Carroll T., 315, 325, 330
 Matilda, 298
 Col. Richard, 298
 Susanna (Key), 298
 Bonner, F., 39
 Bonsal, Leigh, 219
 BOOK REVIEWS, 79-86, 208-217, 303-309, 389-397
 BOOKS OWNED BY MARYLANDERS, 1700-1776, by Joseph Towne Wheeler, 371-353
 Boone, James R. Herbert, 93
 Booth, Asia, 211
 Edwin, 211
 John Wilkes, 211
 Junius Brutus, 211
 Junius Brutus, Jr., 211
 Mary Ann (Holmes), 211
 Rosalie, 211
 Borchard, Edwin M., 314
 Bordley, John B., 325
 Rev. Stephen, 65
 Thomas, 70
 Boston, Mass. (baseball club), 37, 44
 Boston Athenaeum, 71, 370
 Boston Braves (baseball club), 49
 Boston Nationals (baseball club), 47
 Boston Provincial Library, 68, 71
 Boston Red Sox (baseball club), 49, 51, 54
 Boston Red Stockings (baseball club), 33
 Boteler, Capt. John, 168, 169

- Boucher, —, 295, 325
 Anne (Porter), 295
 Rev. Jonathan, 209
 William Moss, 95
 Boudinot, Elias, 322
 Boush, Maximilian, 292
 Mary (Bennett), 292
 Bouvier, Maj. John Vernou, *elected*, 219
 Bower, Walter A., 88
 Bowerman, Frank, 39
 Bowers, Claude G., 123
 Bowie, Lucy Leigh, 315, 317, 319
 Bowie, Lucy Leigh. *The Ancient Barracks at Fredericktown*, reviewed, 396
 Boyce, Heyward E., 93, 97
 Boyd, Andrew, 257
 Belle, 390
 James, 257
 John, 257
 Boyer, Abel, 348, 351
 Boyle, Norman B., 88
 Capt. Thomas, 7, 210, 290
 Bozman, John, 194, 341
 Braddock, Gen. Edward, 80, 208
 Bradley, Gen., 384
 Bradnox, Thomas, 170, 176
 Brady, "Diamond Jim," 391
 Brainard family, 156
 —, 33
 Fred, 51
 Branthwaite, Capt. William, 168, 169, 170
 Brandt, Mrs. Jackson (Anne Lee), 219
 Randolph, 293
 Brandywine, Battle of, 321
 Brandywine Mills, 235
 Branthwait, Eleanor (Stevenson), 398
 Capt. William, 398
 Bray, Rev. Dr. Thomas, 60 ff., 342, 346, 348
 Breck, Samuel, 368
 Breckinridge, James, 354
 Dr. John, 253
 Brent, Giles, 168 ff., 398
 Margaret, 398
 Mary (Kittamaquund), 398
 Mrs. Robert F., 91, 98
 Bresnahan, Roger, 45
 Brevard family, 157
 Brewington, Mrs. Marion V., 312
 Brewster, George T., 372
 Brice, James, 323
 "Brick Meeting House," Cecil Co., 155
 Bridge, Thomas, 292
 Brion, Admiral Pedro Luis, 8, 18, 20, 23
 Briscoe and Partridge, 16
 Brise, —, 352
 "Brits Adventure," 316
 Broderick, Bartlett C., 301
 Martha Jane, 301
 Brodie, Walter Scott ("Steve"), 38, 39, 41 ff., 46
 Brooke, Clement, 201
 Eleanor, 90
 Robert, 172, 173
 Capt. Thomas, 176
 Brooklyn, N. Y. (baseball club), 37, 43, 45, 49
 Brooklyn Eckfords (baseball club), 33
 Brooklyn Nationals (baseball club), 43
 Brooklyn Superbas (baseball club), 42, 47
 Brooks, James, 343
 Brouthers, Dan, 38, 39, 41
 Brown family, 255
 — (Ewing and Brown), 258
 Admiral, 4
 Capt., 201, 202
 Alexander, 246, 302
 Clara (Brune), 266
 David, 257
 Esther (Allison), 262, 266
 Ford K., 68
 Frederick, 145
 George, 246, 257
 George W., 262
 George William, 266
 Dr. Gustavus Richard, 398
 Capt. James, 200
 John, 257, 389
 Justus, 257
 Prentiss M., 98
 Samuel, 257
 Capt. Samuel, 6, 8, 9
 Sydney, 266
 Brown, Alexander Crosby. *The Old Bay Line*, reviewed, 305-306
 Brown Memorial Church, Baltimore, 246
 Browne, Dr. William Hand, 145
 Brownell, G., 20
 Browning family, 310
 Bruce, Philip A., 214
 John, 257
 Anne Seddon, 280
 William Cabell, 280
 Brumbaugh, Gaius M., 335
 Brundage, James, 21
 Brune, Clara, 266
 Brunswick, Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of, 239
 Bryan, John Randolph, 369
 Dr. Robert C., 369
 Bryant, William Cullen, 121
 Bryden (Brydone), James, 257
 Bryn Mawr College, 213
 Bryn Mawr School for Girls, 213
 Buchanan family, 246
 Amelie, 263, 265, 267
 Andrew, 257
 Esther, 263, 267
 Esther (Smith), 262
 James A., 178, 179, 182, 184, 262, 263
 Capt. John, 203, 204
 Louise, 263, 267
 Margaret, 262, 264 ff., 268

- Marie Louise (Merven), 263
 Mary, 262
 Sydney, 262, 264, 265, 268
 Sydney Claire, 263
 William, 256, 257, 262, 263
 William, Jr., 263
 BUCHANAN FAMILY REMINISCENCES, by
 Amy Hutton, 262-269
 Buchanan's Wharf, Baltimore, 263, 269
 Buck, Dudley, 132, 136
 George G., *elected*, 219
 Bucking and Abbott, 16
 Buckler, Jennie, 299
 Bucks Co., Pa., 153
 Buenos Aires, 3, 4, 7, 12 ff., 23
Buenos Aires (ship), 8, 10
 Bues, Art, 50
 Buffalo, N. Y. (baseball club), 49
 Bulaski, —, 34
 Bulfinch, Charles, 307
 Bull, John, 257
 Bullus, Dr., 370
 Burchell, Fred, 46, 47
 Burgess, Louis A., 335
 Burke, —, 361
 — (Masden and Burke), 16
 D., 20, 21
 Edmund, 154
 Burkett, Jess, 41
 Burn, Richard, 346
 Burnet, Bishop, 346
 Burney, John, 257
 Burns, —, 34
 George, 43
 T. P., 35
 Burnt House, Baltimore Co., 161
 Bush River, 387
 Butler, Gen. Benjamin F., 140
 Samuel, 343, 350
 Butner, Mrs. Arthur L., *elected*, 91
 Byers, —, 46, 47

 "Cabbin Neck," 198
 Cable, George W., 271
 Cadignan, —, 238
 Cadwalader, Thomas F., 93
 Caldwell, —, 159
 James, 257
 Rogers, 368
 Calhoun, Miss, 263
 James, 257
 John C., 357
 William, 257
 California League (baseball), 38
 Callis, Rebecca, 298, 299
 Susan, 298
 Calvert, Anne (Mynne), 302
 Benedict, 310, 311
 Benedict, Leonard, 151
 Cecil, 2nd Lord Baltimore. *See* Balti-
 more, Cecil Calvert, 2nd lord
 Secretary Cecilius, 80
 Charles, 294
 Gov. Charles, 149. *See also* Baltimore,
 Charles Calvert, 3rd lord
 Cornelius, 292
 Elizabeth, 294, 296, 302
 Elizabeth (Stone), 296, 302
 Frederick, 6th Lord Baltimore, 87, 310.
 See also Baltimore, Frederick Cal-
 vert, 6th lord.
 George, 1st Lord Baltimore, 302. *See*
 also Baltimore, George Calvert, 1st
 lord
 Gov. Leonard, 166, 169, 170, 302
 Mary (Saunders), 292
 Philip, 196
 Richard, 295
 Col. William, 294, 296, 302
 Calvert County, 60, 173, 174, 176
 Cambefort, —, 225
 Camden Station, Baltimore, 40
 Cameron, Louisa Clarinda (Egerton), 299
 Simon, 83
 William Evelyn, 299
 Campbell, Ann (Biscoe), 30
 Daniel Wolstenholme, 30
 George, 30
 George W., 359, 360
 Cannon, Isaac, 257
 Capellano, Antonio, 308
 Capron, —, 379
 CAPTAIN C. S. WINDER'S ACCOUNT OF A
 BATTLE WITH THE INDIANS, 56-59
 Carey, George, 39, 41
 Carmichael, Duncan, 257
 Carnan, Christopher, 341
 Carpenter, Mrs. Ruth, 315
 "Carpenters Square," 316
 Carr family, 374
 Benjamin, 374, 376, 378, 380
 Joseph, 374, 377, 378, 380
 Thomas, 374
 Carr and Co., 378, 379
 Carrere, Amelie (Buchanan), 267
 Dr. Edward, 267
 Esther (Buchanan), 267
 John, 267
 Carrington, H. B., 321
 Carroll, Anna Ella, 392, 393
 Charles, 163
 Charles, Barrister, letters of, 200-207
 Charles, of Carrollton, 327
 Daniel, 323, 327
 Douglas Gordon, Jr., *elected*, 219
 Archbishop John, 249
 Carroll County Society of Baltimore City,
 87
 Carson, H. L., 320, 327
 Hugh, 257
 James, 257
 Samuel, Jr., 257

- Carter, Sally Randolph, 94, 96, 97, 219
 Susan, 219
 Cartwright, Alexander, 52
 Caruthers, —, 159
 Carville, Robert, 293
 Cary, Mrs. Horace, 90
 Casey, —, 34
 Castle William, N. Y., 367
 Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, Viscount, 359
 Catawba River, N. C., 157
 Cathell, Clement, 6, 21
 "Catlin Neck," 198
 Cato, Marcus Portius, 349
 Caughron, Mrs. G. L., 218
 Caulfield, Capt., 257
 Robert, 257
 Causici, Enrico, 308
 Causen, Henrietta Jane, 388
 Cecil County, 147, 148, 150, 153, 158
Cecil County, Maryland, Signers of the Oath of Allegiance Sworn by County Justices, March 2d, 1778, by Mollie Howard Ash, reviewed, 309
 Cedar Mountain, Battle of, 56
 Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 136
 Center Market, Baltimore, 227
 Chadwick, George W., 141
 Chalmers, George, 215
 Rev. Dr. Thomas, 254
 W., 187
 Chamberlain, —, 203, 207
 Chambers, Ephraim, 351
 George, 257
 Joshua, 6
 Chamier, Daniel, 257
 Chance, Frank, 38
 Chandler, Major Job, 174
 Chapel Freehold, St. Mary's Co., 26, 27
 Chapelle, H. I., 2
 Chappel, Alonzo, 371
 Chardin, Sir John, 348
 Charles I, King of England, 148
 Charles II, King of England, 60
 Charles County, 150, 172, 173, 176
 "Charles' Gift," 92
 Chase, Jeremiah T., 323, 326
 John, 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 17, 23, 24
 Richard, 341, 348, 352
 Samuel, 325
Chasseur (ship), 7, 210, 290
 Chateau, Armand, 267
 Claire, 268
 Chatterton's Hill, Battle of, 321
 Chayter, Daniel, 7, 9
 James, 7
 Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 387, 388
 Chesapeake Bay, 15, 20, 151, 159, 222, 223, 225, 230, 231
Chesapeake Bay Cook Book, by Ferdinand C. Latrobe, reviewed, 395
 Chester, Pa., 235
 Chester Co., Pa., 147
 Chew, Beverly, 4, 8
 Chicago (baseball club), 37, 44, 49
 Chicago Cubs (baseball club), 38, 50
 Chicago Historical Society, 371
 Chicago White Sox (baseball club), 53.
 Chicago White Stockings (baseball club), 33
 Chickamauga, Battle of, 83
 Child, Capt., 8
 Chile, 7
 Christ Church, Calvert Co., 66
 Christholf, Katharine M., *elected*, 92
 Christiana, Del., 151
 Christie, Charles, 341
 Robert, 257
 Robert, Jr., 257
 Church of England, 60
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 349
 Cincinnati (baseball club), 34, 37, 43
 Cincinnati Red Stockings (baseball club), 32, 49
 Clackner and Foss, 180, 185, 186
 Claiborne, William, 148, 167, 168, 172, 173, 194, 313
 Clarendon, —, 347
 Clark, Dr. Charles Branch, *elected*, 401
 Miss Charlotte, *elected*, 220
 John, 257
 Capt. John, 7, 9, 24
 Victor S., 2
 Clarke, Billy, 38, 39
 Carl D., 400
 Clarkson, Art, 40
 Clay, Henry, 355, 393
 Clayton, Joshua, 88
 Cleget, Dr., 65
 Clemens, Samuel L., 271, 281 *ff.*
 Mrs. Samuel L., 282
 Clemen(t)s, John, 257
 Clements, John, 197, 198, 199
 Clemson, Charles O., 88, 220
 Mrs. Charles O. (Mary Gray), 88
 Clendening, William, 257
 Cleveland, Ohio (baseball club), 37, 39, 44
 Cleveland Indians (baseball club), 54
 Cleveland Spiders (baseball club), 41
 Clinton, —, 34
 George, 327, 358, 364
 Clopper, Cornelius, Jr., 257
 Cloud, Mr. and Mrs. William Woodward, *elected*, 91
 Clout, Mr., 62
 Cobb, George, 37
 Joe, 52, 53
 Ty, 43
 Cockroft, Grace Amelia. *The Public Life of George Chalmers*, reviewed, 215
 Cockshute, Rev. Thomas, 65
 Coggeshall, George, 2, 7
 Colbatch, Rev. Joseph, 65

- Cole, Capt. John, 203
 Thomas, 164
 Colegate, —, 164
 Coles, Elisha, 351
 "Cole's Harbour," 163-165
 College of New Jersey (Princeton), 156
 Collin (ship), 200
 Collins, Elizabeth (Bennett), 293
 Henry, 293
 Lt. John, 176
 Columbus, Ohio (baseball club), 34
 Colville, Washington Territory, 57
 Comet (ship), 290
 Concordia Theatre, Baltimore, 131
 Congreso (ship), 9, 14
 Congreso de Venezuela (ship), 8
 Congress (frigate), 365
 Conklin, Elizabeth (Egerton), 301
 William, 301
 Conn, Rev. Hugh, 245
 Connelly, Tom, 52
 Connerford, George, 198, 199
 Conner, Commander Philip, 173, 174
 Conococheague River, 156
 "Conojacular War," 80
 Constable, Charles, and Co., 185, 186
 Constable, George W., *elected*, 92; 93
 Constellation (ship), 379
 Cook, —, 33
 J. W., 370
 Jane James, 95
 Capt. John, 348
 Cooke, Ebenezer, 352
 Cookson, Burrier, 88
 Coop, A., 11
 Cooper, J., 257
 John P., *elected*, 91
 William, 257
 Coopstown, 85
 Cope, Millicent, 220
 Copley, Sir Lionel, 31
 Thomas, 27
 Cora (ship), 19
 Corbett, Joe, 40, 41
 Corcoran, —, 48
 Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, 366
 Corder, Nathaniel, 191
 Cornwallis, Gen. Charles, 326
 (Cornwaleys) Capt. Thomas, 27, 166,
 167, 170, 214
 Corona (ship), 8
 Correa da Serra, —, 7
 Corse, Mrs. G. Magruder, *elected*, 219
 Corsicana, Tex. (baseball club), 51
 Cotton, Ann (Graves), 302
 Mrs. Frederick J., 92
 Verlinda, 302
 Rev. William, 302
 Cottrell, —, 49
 Samuel, 297
 Coudon, Joseph, of J., 88
 "Cough (Cow) Springs," 316, 323
 Coulter, Dr., 257
 John, 257
 Coursey, Henry, 341
 Courtenay, Hercules, 257
 Cox, Mrs., 257
 James, 257
 Mary, 257
 Coxen, Capt. Adam, 202 *ff.*
 Craddock, Rev. Thomas, 352
 Craighead, Alexander, 157
 John, 157
 Craik, Dr. James, 397, 398
 Crane, Charles, 45
 William B., 2, 210, 219, 220, 305
 CRANE, WILLIAM B., joint author with
 J. P. Cranwell, *The Log of the Rossie*.
 A Footnote to Men of Marque, 287-291
 Crane, William B. (with J. P. Cranwell).
 Men of Marque: Baltimore Privateers
 in the War of 1812, reviewed, 210-211
 Craney Island, 222
 Cranwell, James Harford, 401
 John Philips, 2, 219, 220, 306
 CRANWELL, JOHN PHILIPS, and CRANE,
 WILLIAM BOWERS, *The Log of the*
 Rossie. A Footnote to Men of Marque,
 287-291
 Cranwell, John Philips, and William B.
 Crane. *Men of Marque: Baltimore Pri-*
 vateers in the War of 1812, reviewed,
 210-211.
 Cravath, Lemuel, 257
 Craver, —, 34
 Crawford, Robert, 269
 William H., 4, 8
 Creavy (Creevey), Hanse (Hans), 257
 Cree, "Birdie," 48, 49
 Cresap, Col. Thomas, 79, 80, 209
 Cresswell, Nicholas, 317
 Crisham, —, 42
 Crockett, John, 341
 Cromme, W., 368
 Crosby, Josiah, 257
 Cross, —, 37
 Samuel, 258
 Croxall, Richard, 201
 Cuba (ship), 24
 Cudworth, Dr., 65
 Culver, Francis Barnum, 217
 CULVER, FRANCIS B., *Egerton Family*,
 292-302
 Culver, Francis Barnum, ed. *Society of*
 Colonial Wars in the State of Mary-
 land. Genealogies of the Members and
 Record of Services of Ancestors, re-
 viewed, 309
 Cumaná, Venezuela, 21
 Cumber, Capt. John, 176
 Cumberland Bank of Allegany, 388
 Cumberland Co., Pa., 157
 Cumming, William, 75
 Cummings, Nancy, 314

- Cunnane, Msgr. Joseph A., 91
 Cunz, Dieter. *A History of the Germania Club*, reviewed, 397
 Curaçao, 19
 Curling, Capt., 200
 Currier, T. S., 7, 10, 13
 Curson, —, 346
 Curtis, George W., 271
 Cushing, William, 328
 Cushman, Charlotte, 140
 Cuthbertson, John, 156
- Dafforne, —, 351
 Dagworthy, Capt. John, 209
 Dale, Chester, 371
 Dalton, Michael, 346
 Daly, —, 37
 Dameron, John, 20
 Daniel, Gabriel, 347
 Daniels, Bert, 48, 49
 Capt. John, 5, 7 ff., 14
 Danton, Georges Jacques, 239
 Daugherty, J., 288
 Daves, Dr. Edward Graham, 89
 Captain John, 89
 John Collins, 89
 Davidson family, 157
 Andrew, 258
 John, 258
 Davie, William R., 354
 Davies, Samuel, 156
 Davis, —, 35, 193
 Jefferson, 393
 Dawson, Mrs. E. Rowland, *elected*, 219
 Day, Clarence, 213
 Richard, 192
 Sherman, 159
 Deacon, William, 296, 302
 Dean, —, 34
 Dearborn, Mrs. Frederick, *elected*, 401
 Deaver (?), John, 258
 Decatur, Anna Pine, 369
 Col. John Pine, 369
 Stephen, 365-373
 Stephen II, 370
 Mrs. Stephen, 369
 Susan (—), 370
 DECATUR IN PORTRAITURE, by Charles
 Lee Lewis, 365-373
Defiance (ship), 8
 Defoe, Daniel, 350
 DeForest, David C., 5
 Delaplaine, Judge Edward S., 98, 314
 Delaware, 150
 Delaware River, 79, 230, 234, 235
 De Montreville, —, 41, 42
 Demosthenes, 349
Den Née Prove (ship), 238
 Dennis, Samuel K., 92
 Dent, Elizabeth, 323
 George, 323
 Gen. John, 29
- Derrick, —, 49
 Dessau, —, 47, 48
 Detrick, Miss Lillie, 91
 Detroit (baseball club), 44
 Detroit Tigers (baseball club), 37, 38, 43, 47
 Devereux, Mrs. Maria Green, 367
 Dew, James C., 185
 Dew and Grimes, 185, 186
 Dewey Arch, N. Y., 372
 Dewitt (Divitt?), Thomas, 258
 Dexter, —, 366, 367
 Deyo, Mrs. Morton L., 365
 "The Diamond" poolroom, 44
 Dibdin, Charles, 376, 377
 Capt. Thomas, 377
 Dibley, Clara (Egerton), 299
 Clara, 299
 Eliza, 299
 Isabel, 299
 Julia, 299
 Robert, 299
 Robert, Jr., 299
 Dickinson College, 156
 Dielman, Louis H., 93, 95, 374, 400
 Dielman (Louis H.) collection of music, 374-381
 Dieter, John, 7, 8
 Diggs, Albert, *elected*, 219
 Dixon, Elizabeth (Harwood), 199
 Isaac, 199
Documents and Readings in the History of Europe since 1918. By Walter C. Langsam, 86
 Dodd, William E., 214
 Dorett, A. B., 368
Don Jaoa Sexto (ship), 6, 23, 24
Don Miguel Pereira Forja (ship), 20
Don Pedro de Alcántara (ship), 20
 Donaldson, Joseph, 258
 Donlin, Mike, 44
 Donnelly, James B., 39
 Doolan, —, 49
 Dooly, Capt. James, 210
 Dorchester Parish, 72
 Dorsey, Mrs. John L., *elected*, 91
 Doubleday, Abner, 32
 Douglas, Henry Kyd. *I Rode With Stonewall*; reviewed, 389-390
 Douglas, Admiral J. E., 8
 "Dover Cliffs," 316, 323
 Doyle, Jack, 39, 41
 Larry, 43
 Dozer, Donald Marquand, 209
 Dr. Bray's Associates, 73
 Drabe, John, 191
 Drawyers Church. *See* Appoquinimy
 Driscoll, J. Francis, 377
 Dryden, John, 350
 Ducoing, J., 18
 Dudley, Mary (Marsh), 198, 199
 William, 198, 199

- Duffield, —, 156
 Duffy, Henry, 93
 Hugh, 41
 Dugan, Cumberland, 258
 Dugdale, Sir William, 71
 Dulany, —, 325
 Daniel, 341, 352
 Duncan, —, 49
 William, 258
 Dunlop, William, 258
 Dunn, Jack, 33, 44, 46 ff.
 Waldo Hilary, 208
 Dunster, Henry, 349
 Dupetit-Thouars, —, 238
 Dupin, —, 71
 DuPont, William, 147
 Dupuy, Mme., 221
 Durand, A. B., 368
 William, 192
 Durham Parish, Charles Co., 317, 326, 336, 398
 Dutton, Meiric K., *elected*, 400
 Duval, Gabriel, 315, 325
 Dyckman, H. W., 141
 Dydam, —, 351
 Dygert, Jimmy, 48
 Dysart Inn, Cecil Co., 147

 Earl, Ralph, 241
 EARLY ANNAPOLIS RECORDS, by M. L. Radoff, 74-78
 Earnshaw, George ("Moose"), 51 ff.
 East Texas League (baseball), 51
 Eastern Burying Ground, Baltimore, 250
 Eastern League (baseball), 45, 46, 47
 Easton, —, 362
 David, 333, 335
 Sarah (Harrison), 332, 333, 335
 Echard, Lawrence, 347, 352
 Edelen, Thomas, 295
 Eden family, 310
 Anthony, 310, 391
 James, 298
 Gov. Robert, 29, 30, 209
 Edmondson, John, 198
 Edwards, Harry Stillwell, 271, 275, 277, 278
 Richard Swan, 297
Edwards's Baltimore Daily Advertiser, 160
 Edwin, David, 366, 369
 Egan, Ben, 48 ff., 52
 EGERTON FAMILY, by Francis B. Culver, 292-302
 Egerton, Ada (Dubois), 298
 Ada (McCrea), 300
 Agnes (Moore), 301
 Ann, 297, 298
 Anne (Porter), 295
 Arthur, 294
 Bayard, 300
 Benjamin Griswold, 302
 Bennett, 297, 298
 Bessie, 300
 Bessie Stuart (Hall), 299
 Bessie (Tyler), 301
 Calvert, 297, 298
 Carolyn (Griswold), 302
 Charles, I, 292, 293
 Charles, II, 293 ff., 297
 Charles, III, 294 ff., 302
 Charles, IV, 297
 Charles Calvert, I, 297
 Charles Calvert, II, 298
 Charles Calvert, III, 298, 299
 Charles Calvert, IV, 299, 300
 Charles Carroll, 300
 Clara, 299
 Clarinda (Smith), 299
 Du Bois, 298, 300
 Edgar, 300
 Eleanora B., 299
 Eliza (Chesley), 298
 Elizabeth, I, 298
 Elizabeth, II, 301
 Elizabeth Duvall (Wilson), 300
 Elizabeth (Hall), 300
 Elizabeth (Wilson), 301
 Ella, 300
 Ellen (Wilson), 300
 Emma, 300
 Ethel Wilson, 301
 Florence Beverly, 301
 Frank, 300
 George, 294
 Helen Duvall, 301
 Henry, 300
 James, I, 295
 James, II, 297
 James, III, 297, 298
 James Chesley, 299
 James Henry, 298
 James McKenny White, 301, 302
 Janet Smith, 299
 Jennie (Buckler), 299
 John, 295
 John B., I, 298, 299
 John B., II, 299
 John B., III, 300
 John Fletcher, 301
 John Wilson, 301
 Julia, 299
 Katherine Bailey, 301
 Katherine (Lalor), 301
 Kennon Whiting, 301
 Laura, 299
 Louisa Clarinda, 299
 Lulie, 300
 McKenny White, 302
 Margaret (Saunderson), 300
 Martha Jane (Broderick), 301
 Martha Rankin, 301
 Martha Stuart, 301
 Martha (White), 301
 Mary, I, 295

- Mary, II, 300
 Mary Ann, 297
 Mary Annette, 299
 Mary (Bennett?), 297, 298
 Mary Du Bois, 300
 Mary (Neale), 294, 296, 302
 Matilda (Bond), 298
 Maud, I, 299
 Maud, II, 300
 Maude Cameron, 299
 May Elizabeth, 299
 Minnie, I, 300
 Minnie, II, 300
 Miriam (Tatum), 295
 Nellie, 300
 Philip Alexander, 299, 300
 Randolph, 295
 Rebecca Ann, 298
 Rebecca (Callis), 298, 299
 Richard, 298
 Robert Chesley, 298, 299
 Robert Laurence, 299
 Robert Oscar, 299
 Rosetta, 299
 Samuel E., 301
 Samuel Edwin, 299, 300
 Samuel Edwin, Jr., 301
 Samuel James, 301
 Sarah, 297, 298
 Sophia, 300
 Stuart, I, 301
 Stuart, II, 302
 Stuart Wilson, 301
 Susan (Callis), 298
 Susan Melville, 299
 Susan (Yeatman), 301
 Susanna Key, 298
 Thomas, 295
 Virginia, I, 299
 Virginia, II, 300
 Virginia, III, 300
 Virginia Ann (Lefler), 299
 Virginia (Turner), 300
 Walter Chesley, 299
 William A., 299, 300
 William Bridgewater, 299
 Egger, —, 34
 Eggleston, Edward, 271
 Egremont, earls of, 87
 EIGHTEENTH CENTURY AMERICAN IM-
 PRINTS IN THE SOCIETY'S DIELMAN
 COLLECTION OF MUSIC, by William
 Treat Upton, 374-381
El Patriota (ship), 22
 Elder, Rev. (Capt.) John, 157
 Elk River, 147, 232
 Elkridge Hunt Club, 162
 Elkton (Head of Elk), 230, 232
 Elliot, Thomas, 258
 Ellis, Mrs. Gladys, 312
 Eltonhead family, 313
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 121
 Emilliane, Gabriel d', 66
 Emmit, David, 258
 Emory, John (Gideon), 198, 199.
 Sarah (Marsh), 198, 199
 Emperor, Capt. Francis, 292
 Emslie, Bob, 34, 35
Enemy of Tyrants (ship), 5, 9, 23
 Ennalls, Col. Thomas, 341
 Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, 37,
 217
 Esper, Charles, 40, 41
Esperanza (ship), 10
 Essex Co., Mass., 338
 Etty, Charles, 343
 Euclid, 351
 Evans, —, 217
 Charles, 352
 David, 258
 Rev. Dr. Evan, 341
 Henry Ridgely, 95
 Sir Hugh, 79
 Lewis, 79 ff.
 May Garrettson, 138
 Richard X., 178 ff.
 Thomas, 155
 William, 171, 176
 Evelyn, Capt. George, 167, 168
 Robert, 313
Evening Post (ship), 21
 EVOLUTION OF COLONIAL MILITIA IN
 MARYLAND, by Louis Dow Scisco, 166-
 177
 Ewell, Mary (Bennett), 292, 293
 Thomas, 292, 293
 Ewen, Richard, 175, 176
 Ewing, Capt., 8
 Elizabeth Colton, 313
 John, 156
 Murray J., 88
 Thomas, 258
 Ewing and Brown, 258

 Fabela, I., 4
 Faggs manor, 155, 156
 "Fair Hill," 147, 155
 Falk-Auerbach, Mme. Nannette, 140, 145
Fanny (ship), 19, 21
 Farmers and Merchants National Bank, 45
 Farragut, Admiral David, 365
 Fayette Street, Baltimore, 226
 "Fayetteville," 161
 Fearn, Nellie (Egerton), 300
 Richard Lee, 300
Federal Gazette, 359, 380, 381
 Federal Hill, Baltimore, 269
 Federal League (baseball), 33, 49, 50
Federal Republican, 354 ff., 363
 Federalist party, 354 ff.
 Fell, Bishop, 342
 Edward, 163, 164
 Col. William, 250

- Fell's Point, 224 ff., 243
 Fendall, Capt. Josias, 174 ff.
 Fénélon, François de Salignac de la Mothe, 351
 Fenhagen, G. Corner, 93, 94
 Fenwick, Cuthbert, 27
 Richard, 398
 Ferguson, Capt., 8, 10, 17
 Alice L. L., 313
 William, 159
 Fernandina, Fla., 18
 Ferrell, Mrs. Garland P., *elected*, 401
 Fewster, Wilson ("Chick"), 50
 Field, Eugene, 271
 Fielding, Mantle, 367, 368, 371, 372
 Fifth Regiment Armory, Baltimore, 40, 161
 Figges, Arthur, 167
 Finch, Squire, 343
 Finlater, — (Ross and Finlater), 260
 Finlay, John, 181
 Finley family, 156
 Samuel, 155
 Rev. James, 157
 First Presbyterian Church, Baltimore, 245 ff., 256, 257, 262
 FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH MEMBER-SHIP, 1766-1783, 256-261
 Fish, Capt., 9, 15
 Fisher, —, 33
 Josephine, 354
 Fiske, John, 159, 321
 Fithian, Philip Vickers, 156
 Fitzgerald, Charles G., 211
 Fitzpatrick, John C., 308, 317, 320, 321, 327
 Fitzpatrick, John C., ed. *Some Historic Houses; Their Builders and Their Places in History*, reviewed, 215-216
 Fleet, Capt. Henry, 166, 167, 313
 Fletcher, Anne, 398
 Admiral Frank J., 397
 Mrs. Frank J., 397
 John, 350
 Flexner, Helen Thomas. *A Quaker Childhood*, reviewed, 213-214
 Flood, Mr., 190
 Flores, J. Gomez, 16
 Florus, 351
 Folger, Capt., 258
 Frederick, 258
 Footner, Hulbert, 92, 287, 401
 Footner, Hulbert. *Sailor of Fortune, the Life and Adventures of Commodore Barney, U. S. N.*, reviewed, 303-305.
 Force, —, 34
 Ford, Henry Jones, 153, 156, 159
 Paul L., 320
 Thomas, 309
 W. S., 5
 Worthington C., 319, 320, 322, 331
 Forde, H. S., 8, 10
 Foreman, —, 45
 Forest Citys of Cleveland (baseball club), 33
 Forman, Henry Chandlee, 215
 FORMAN, HENRY CHANDLEE. *The Rose Croft in Old St. Mary's*, 26-31
 Forster, Abraham, 258
 Forsyth and Payne, 258
 Fort Christina, 235
 Fort Mifflin, 235
 Fort Norfolk, 222.
 Fort St. Inigo, 170, 174
 Fort Walla Walla, 56
Fortuna (ship), 4 ff., 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 20, 23, 24
 Foster, James W., 97, 220.
 Stephen C., 122, 127
 William, 10, 16, 19
 FOUR GENTLEMEN OF THE NAME—THOMAS MARSH, by Emerson B. Roberts, 190-199
Fourth of July (ship), 5, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 22, 23
 Foutz, —, 44
 Fowler, —, 299
 Laurence Hall, 92, 219
 Rebecca, 293
 "Fox Chase," 147
 Fox hunting, 160-162
 Francis, Philip, 349
 François, Mr., 21
 Frank, Harry, 52
 Sidney W., 44, 46
 Franklin, Capt., 9
 Benjamin, 79, 238, 304
 James, 201
 Samuel, 3
 Franklin Co., Pa., 156
 Franklin Street Presbyterian Church, Baltimore, 254.
 Frary, I. T. *They Built the Capitol*, reviewed, 307-308
 Free Library of Philadelphia, 374, 380
 Freeman, Douglas Southall, 393
 Capt. Robert, 299
 Susan Melville (Egerton), 299
 Frenchtown, 230 ff.
 Frick Gallery, N. Y., 86, 87
 Frisch, Frank, 43
 Frizzell family, 400
 Bonner, 400
 Nathan, 400
 Frost, A. B., 271
 John, 368
 Fuller, H. B., 18
 Capt. William, 173, 174, 176, 194
 Fulmer, —, 35
 Fultz, —, 42
 Furlong, Charles Wellington, 372
 Fürst, Moritz, 368
 Fuselbach, —, 36
 Gahn, Bessie W. "George Washington's Headquarters" in Georgetown, and Col-

- onial Days, Rock Creek to the Falls*,
reviewed, 308
- Galbraith, William, 258
- Gale, Harrison, 314
- John M., 314
- Rasin ("Reese"), 314
- Wilhelmina, 314
- Gallatin, Albert, 383, 385, 386
- Galloway, James, 258
- Galveston, Texas, 18, 21
- Gambie (?), William, 258
- Gardener, —, 358
- Gardiner, Clement, 90
- Gardner, Rev. John H., Jr., 91, 98, 256
- GARDNER, JOHN H., JR., *Presbyterians of Old Baltimore*, 244-255
- Garland, Hamlin, 271
- Garrett, Amos, 70
- John W., 83
- John W., II, 93
- Mary, 213
- Garrisson, Cornelius, 258
- Gass, J. M., 10
- Gaston, Lt., 58
- William, 354, 357, 358, 360, 399
- Gauline, John B., 376, 377, 380
- Gauvain, Jérôme, 225
- Gay, John, 350
- Gazelle* (ship), 22, 23
- General Santander* (ship), 9, 25
- Gentry, —, 225
- George, Mrs. Thomas S., 88, 89
- GEORGE BECK, AN EARLY BALTIMORE
LANDSCAPE PAINTER, by J. Hall Pleasants, 241-243.
- George Washington*, by Nathaniel Wright
Stephenson and Waldo Hilary Dunn,
reviewed, 208-209
- "*George Washington's Headquarters*" in
*Georgetown, and Colonial Days, Rock
Creek to the Falls*, by Bessie W. Gahn,
reviewed, 308
- Georges, —, 240
- Georgetown, 355, 358, 360, 363
- Georgetown University, 370
- Georgia* (ship), 305
- Gerhardt, —, 34
- German, Lester, 35
- Gerrard, Capt. Thomas, 174
- Dr. Thomas, 60
- Gettmann, Jake, 48
- Gettsburg, 360.
- Gettysburg, Battle of, 389
- Gibbons, James, Cardinal, 391
- Nora E., *elected*, 219
- Gibbs, Mr., 19
- Gibson, Yoeman, 191
- Gilbert Stuart and His Pupils*, by John
Hill Morgan, *reviewed*, 394
- Gilder, Richard Watson, 271
- Gildersleeve, Basil L., 136, 138
- Gillespie, —, 159
- Rev. George, 155
- James, 218
- Gillett, E. H., 159
- Gillingham, Harold E., 95
- Gilman, Daniel Coit, 136, 137, 140, 143,
144
- Gilman Hall, Johns Hopkins University,
136, 137
- Gilmor family, 246
- Robert, 178, 179, 181, 189, 241, 258
- Gimbred, Thomas, 369, 371
- Giordani, Pietro, 376
- Gipson, Lawrence Henry. *Lewis Evans*,
reviewed, 79-81
- Gist family papers, 314
- Gittings family, 246
- Charles, 58
- L., 58
- Glasford and Co., 201
- Glasgow, Cecil Co., 232
- Gleason, Bill, 39 ff.
- Gleichmann, "Gus," 48
- Glendy, Dr. Thomas, 251, 252
- Globe* (ship), 290, 291
- Gloucester Hunt, Philadelphia, 162
- Glover, —, 214
- Goddard, Capt. H. P., 283
- Godfrey, John, 295
- M. P., 17
- Godolphin, —, 346
- Gold, Capt., 222
- Goldman, Harry, 44, 45, 46, 49
- Goldsborough, Robert, Jr., 326
- Nicholas, 341
- Goldsmith, —, 33
- Gonsalves, J. A., 16
- Gooding, J., 6
- Goodman, —, 371
- Dr., 65
- Goodwin, R. M., 5, 6, 10, 13, 19 ff.
- Gordon, —, 325, 352
- Capt., 354
- Lt. Alexander, 176
- Douglas H., 91, 92, 98
- Lt. J. C., 210
- John, 258
- Gore, Christopher, 362
- Dr. Clarence S., *elected*, 92
- Gorsuch, Charles, 164
- Sarah, 163, 164
- Gossen and McKean, 185, 186
- Gottlieb, Frederick H., 140
- Gould, —, 34
- Gowdy, Hank, 43
- Gowld (?), John, 258
- Goynard, —, 236, 237
- Grabill, Mrs. J. Stanley, 88
- Grady, Henry W., 270
- Graham family, 157
- G., 18
- Grat. Artigas* (ship), 8
- Grant, General U. S., 127

- Graves, —, 33
 Ann, 302
 Capt. Thomas, 302
 Verlinda, 302
 Gravesend, England (library), 73
 Gray, Lt., 58
 Henry David, 314
 Grayson, William, 322, 325
 Green, Fletcher M., 390
 Harry B., 92, 219
 John, 339, 366
 Jonas, 346, 352
 Greenbie, Marjorie Barstow. *My Dear Lady, the Story of Anna Ella Carroll, the Great, Unrecognized Member of Lincoln's Cabinet*, reviewed, 392-393
 Greene, Gov. Thomas, 171
 Greenfield, Kent Roberts, 93
 Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, 146
 Greenway family, 220
 Miss Elizabeth W., 95, 220
 William, 220
 Greenwood, —, 35
 Greer, —, 190
 Greever, Garland, 123
 Gregory, —, 214, 215
 David, 352
 Greif, Amy, 395
 Grey, Mr., 268
 Claire (Chateau), 268
 Griest (Grist), Isaac, 258
 Griffin, Charles C., 4, 5, 11, 17, 18
 GRIFFIN, CHARLES C. *Privateering from Baltimore during the Spanish American Wars of Independence*, 1-25
 Griffin, "Mike," 35
 Griffith, —, 164, 228
 Mr., 75
 Benjamin, 258
 Grimes, James Q., 185
 Grist, Isaac. *See* Griest.
 Griswold, Benjamin Howell, Jr., 93, 302
 Carolyn Howell, 302
 Groning, Thomas, 295
 Groombridge, William, 241
 Grosvenor, —, 358
 Grotius, Hugo, 348
 Grove, "Lefty," 51 ff.
 Grundall, Capt., 204
 Grundy, Felix, 357
 George, 160, 161
 Robert, 198
Guide to the Material in the National Archives, reviewed, 395-396
 Guiney, Louise Imogene, 271
 Gunpowder River, 387
 "Gunston Hall," Va., 216, 398
 Guy, Francis, 241
 Guyther, Nicholas, 171, 174
 Gwynn, William, 359
 Hackney, H. Hamilton, 88
 V. Howard, 89
 Hadfield, George, 307
 Hadien (?), John, 258
 Hadley, Henry, 132
 Haigh, Thomas, 375
 Haiti, 15, 19
 Hakluyt, Richard, 348
 Hall, Bessie Stuart, 299
 C. C., 166
 Elizabeth, 300
 G., 33
 G. R., 371
 Rev. Henry, 65
 J. C., 258
 Rev. John, 295
 Mrs. Margaret, 258
 Philip, 258
 Capt. Wedburn, 145
 Hall, S. Warren, III. *Tangier Island, a Study of an Isolated Group*, reviewed, 82-83
 Hall of Records, Annapolis, 74, 76, 78, 95, 337
 Hallowes, Major John, 175
 Halsey, Thomas L., 5, 13
 Hamerik, Asger, 129, 130, 131, 132, 140
 Hamilton, Mr., 242
 Alexander, 251, 320, 322, 324, 328, 329
 John C., 324
 Stanislaus M., 326
 Hammand (?), Gri - - -, 258
 Hammel, Charles, 185
 Hammond, Cuyler, *elected*, 400
 Hamond, Dr., 65
 Hampden-Sydney College, 156
 Hampton Roads, 222
 Hanbury, Messrs. Capel and Osgood, 205, 206
 Hancock, James E., 91
 John, 327
 Hand, Dr. D. W., 299
 Susan Melville (Egerton), 299
 Hanlon, Edward, 33, 37 ff.
 Hanna, Charles A., 159
 William, 258
 Hannick, Capt., 203
 Hanson, Alexander Contee, 316, 320, 325
 Alexander Contee, Jr., 229, 354-364, 399
 Benedict Henry, Jr., *elected*, 400
 John, 90, 313, 316, 398
 John, Jr., 90
 Jonathan, 163, 164
 Rebecca (Howard), 354
 Robert, 316, 317
 "Hansons Plains," 316
 "Hansonton," 316
Happy Days: 1880-1892. By H. L. Mencken, *reviewed*, 81-82

- Harford, Frances Mary, 86, 87
 Henry, 86, 87
 Harford County, 85
 Harlan, Henry D., 46, 220
 Harlee, William Curry. *Kinsfolks*, re-
 viewed, 217
 Harper, Robert Goodloe, 363, 364
 Harper and Brothers, 271
 Harper's Ferry, W. Va., 389
Harper's Weekly, 368
Harriet (ship), 15
Harriott (ship), 21
 Harris family, 157
 —, 42, 348
 Charles, 258
 David, 258
 Joel Chandler, 140, 270, 271
 W. Hall, Jr., 92
 William, 258
 Harrisburg, Pa. (baseball club), 35
 Harrison family, 316, 317
 Mrs. A. C., 95
 Dorothy, 319
 Dorothy (Hanson), 316, 319
 Elizabeth (—), 317
 Elizabeth (Dent), 323
 Fairfax, 318
 George, 93
 Joseph, 317
 Mary Wade, 317
 Richard, 316, 317, 323
 Robert Hanson, 315-336
 Samuel, 320
 Sarah, 319
 Verlinda, 317
 Walter Hanson, 317, 323, 326
 William, 317, 323, 326
 Harrison and Thompson, 6
 "Harrison's Venture," 316
 Harriss, —, 77
 Hart, —, 44
 John, 258
 Hartford, Conn. (baseball club), 35
 Hartogensis, B. H., 98
 Harvard University, 125
 Harwood, Elizabeth, 199
 Elizabeth (Taylor), 199
 Peter, 199
 Haslet, Samuel, 258
 Haslett, Moses, 258
 W., 258
 Hastings, Dr., 145
 Hathaway, Mr., 22
 Haughton, Louisa C. O., 142
 Hauser, Joe, 54
 Havre de Grace, 85
 Hawke, W. V., 40
 Hawkins, James, 258
 John, 258
 Maj. John, 198, 199
 William, 258
 Hay, John, 258
 Hayden, —, 46
 Mrs. Lewis, 315
 Haydn, Joseph, 375, 377
 Hayes, John, 258
 Hay(e)s, James, 258
 Hayne, Paul Hamilton, 140
 Hayton, Capt., 204
 Hazard, Ebenezer, 156
Hazard (ship), 202
 Head of Christiana Church, 155
 Heard, Isaac, 87
 Hearne, —, 46
 Heath, James, 294, 341, 350
 Heath (?), Samuel, 258
 Hebard, Priscilla, 398
 Heffenger, Mrs. Arthur, 365
 Heidelberg, University of, 125
 Heinrich, Anthony Philip, 399
 "Heir's Purchase," 195
 Heitman, Francis B., 319, 320
 Helm, Gore (?), 258
 Helm(s), George, 258
 Hemming, George, 40
 Hemphill, Mrs. James M., *elected*, 219
 Henderson, —, 34
 Bill, 52
 Robert, 258
 Hendry, Mrs. Isabel Breckenridge, 95
 Henry, John, 23
 Gov. John, 156
 Patrick, 318
 Herbert, William, 295
 Herring, James, 368
 Joseph, 368
 Herring Creek Hundred, 192
 Hewatt, Alexander, 157
 Hewes, Frances Cushing, *elected*, 401
 Sarah C., *elected*, 220
 Hewitt, James, 376, 378
Hibernia (ship), 289, 290
 Higgenbotham, —, 299
 Higinbotham, J., 5
 Higham, —, 33
 Hill, —, 35, 50, 52
 Benjamin, 274
 Capt. John, 166
 Walter B., 128
 Hindman, Jacob, 341
 Robert, 258
 Hines, Miss —, 314
 Hinkley, John, 401
 Hirschfeld, Charles, 396
 Historical Records Survey, W. P. A., 74
Historical Sketches of Harford County,
 Maryland, by Samuel Mason, Jr., re-
 viewed, 85
 Historical Society of Carroll County, 87
 Historical Society of Cecil County, 88
A History of the Germania Club, by Die-
 ter Cunz, *reviewed*, 397
 "The Hoarkill," 149

- Hobbs, John, 218
 John Ridgely, 400
 Susannah, 218
 William, 218
 Hodskeys, Capt. Richard, 174
 Hoffer, Bill, 40, 41
 Hoffman, —, 358
 Hog Island, 292
 Hogan, Frank J., 314
 Holden, Bill, 52
 Holdsworth, Edward, 352
 Holland, Charles D., 85
 J. J., 20
 Holliday, James, 258
 Dr. Robert, 341
 Holliday Street, Baltimore, 226
 Holliday Street Theatre, Baltimore, 226, 269
 Holloway, J. Asbury, 312
 William J., 311
 " Holly Spring," 316
 Hollydav, Caroline R., 374
 Holmes, —, 42
 Mrs. Anne Middleton, *elected*, 92
 John, 292
 Oliver Wendell, 121
 Holms, John, 258
 Holt, Thomas, 190, 191
 W. Stull, 93, 97
 Homer, 349
 Honig, Johnny, 52
 Hook, James, 376, 377, 380
 Hooper, —, 33
 Capt. Henry, 176
 Hoover, Andrew, 88
 Herbert, 88
 Hopkins, Johns, 130
 Mrs. Lloyd C., 312
 Roger Brooke, Jr., 93, 95
Hornet (ship), 9
 Houston, Judge, 6
 How, Joseph, 372
 Howard, Charles, 58
 Charles McHenry, 81, 93, 95
 Col. John Eager, 178 ff., 228, 243, 250, 330, 331
 John Eager, Jr., 178
 John P., 89
 Mrs. J. Spence, 27
 Howard Street, Baltimore, 226
 Howard's Park (Woods), Baltimore, 178, 225, 228, 241 ff., 269
 Howe, —, 343
 Howel, Rev. Thomas, 65
 Howell, —, 42, 45
 Capt. Evan P., 270
 Jehu, 258
 Capt. Thomas, 176
 Howells, William Dean, 271
 Hoyt, William D., Jr., 215, 396, 400
 Hubbard, Mrs. Wilbur W., *elected*, 92
 Hubbell, Carl, 43
 Huggins, Miller, 38, 39
Hugh Young: A Surgeon's Autobiography, reviewed, 390-392
 Hughes, Christopher, 258
 Jimmy, 41
 Rupert, 321
 Hume, David, 347, 348
Hunter (ship), 8
 Huntington, Samuel, 327
 Huntington Library, 377
Huntress (ship), 9
 Hurst, —, 164
 Hussey, Elizabeth, 90
 Mary, 90
 Col. Thomas, 90
 Huston, W. R., 159
 Hutchinson, Bessie (Egerton), 300
 Fred., 300
 Hutton, Miss Amy, 262
 Rev. Orlando, 268
 Sydney (Buchanan), 262
 Hyde, Bryden Bordley, *elected*, 92
 Hynson, Thomas, 174
 W. George, 401
I Rode with Stonewall, by Henry Kyd Douglas, reviewed, 389-390
 Imart, —, 351
 Imaz, —, 9
 IMPROVEMENTS ON "COLE'S HARBOUR," 1726, by William B. Marye, 163-165
 Independence Hall, Philadelphia, 370
Independencia del Sud (ship), 9
 "Indian Fields," 298
 Indian Queen Inn, Baltimore, 224
 Indianapolis, Ind. (baseball club), 36, 49
 Indians, 56-59, 169, 170, 194, 396
 Ingels, Dr., 65
 Ingle, Richard, 170
 William, 93
 Inglis, Dr. James, 251, 252
 Inks, —, 40
Insurgente (ship), 379
 International League (baseball), 45, 46, 48, 51, 53 ff.
Inventory of the County and Town Archives of Maryland. No. 11. Garrett County (Oakland). No. 15. Montgomery County (Rockville), 86
 Iredell, James, 330
 Ireland, Mr., 258
Irrestible (ship), 8, 10, 13 ff.
 Irujo, —, 9
 Irvine, B., 8
 Irwin, John, 218
Isabella (ship), 203
 Isham, Dr., 64
 Islar, George, 258
 Ives, —, 214

- Jacklitsch, —, 49
 Jackson, —, 44
 Cliff, 52
 Francis J., 354
 Dr. John, 341
 Gen. Thomas J., 56, 389
 William, 185
 Jacob, Giles, 346
 Jacobs, Dr. Henry Barton, 91
 Joe, 52
 Jacobson, Merwin, 50, 52
 James, D., 11, 12, 16
 Eldon N., 346
 Macgill, 93
 Mrs. Richard H., *elected*, 219
 James River, 222
 Janssen, Mary, 310
 Jarbo, Lt. John, 176
 Jarvis, Charles, 220
 John Wesley, 370, 371
 Jay, John, 327
 Jefferson, Thomas, 84, 251, 307, 326, 354
 Jenifer, Daniel of St. Thomas, 316, 327
 398
 Dorkey, 297
 Mary Ann (Egerton), 297
 Michael, I, 297
 Michael, II, 297
 Parker, 297
 Jenkins, Mr., 288
 Ann, 399
 Joan, 293
 Capt. John, 176
 Mrs. M. Courtney, 95
 Mr. T. Courtney, *elected*, 401
 Jennings, Edmund, I, 90
 Edmund, II, 90
 Edmund, III, 90
 Hugh Ambrose, 37 ff., 41 ff., 46, 47
 L. Sherman, 90
 John Carter Brown Library, Providence, 381
 John Hanson Society of Maryland, Inc., 313
 Johns Hopkins Symphony Orchestra, 126
 Johns Hopkins University, 37, 136 ff., 144, 213
 Johnson, — (barber), 75
 Ban, 44, 45
 E. R., 1
 Edward, 181
 Capt. Peter, 175
 Dr. Samuel, 80, 350, 351
 Gov. Thomas, 315, 318, 325
 Mrs. William H., *elected*, 91
 Johnson, William Crawford. *Old Fred-ericktown*, reviewed, 396
 Johnston, —, 319
 Albon, 276
 Amy, 273, 276
 Christopher, 258
 Dr. Christopher, 309
 Effie, 273, 276
 George, 148, 153, 159, 317, 318
 Henry P., 326
 Herschel, 274
 Mrs. J. A., 315
 John G., 6
 Malcolm, 276
 Col. Richard Malcolm, 140, 145, 270-286
 Capt. Robert, 200
 Ruth, 272, 273, 276, 283
 Sarah, 319
 Johnstoun, Capt., 204, 205, 207
 Jones, Capt. David, 163, 164
 Mrs. David, 164
 Elizabeth, 164
 Rev. Hugh, 65
 Lloyd B., 218
 Solomon, 297
 T., 11
 William, 191
 Jones Falls, 163, 225, 226, 228, 243, 269
 Jordan, —, 44, 46, 159
 Mrs., 376
 Philip D., 89
 Capt. Robert, 294
 Jordon, Capt. John, 335
 José, J., 6, 21
 Josephus, Flavius, 347
 Jouett, Matthew, 394
 Juan Griego, B. W. I., 4, 18, 23
Jubilee (ship), 291
Julia de Forest (ship), 9, 14
 Juniata Valley, 157
 Junior (Little) World Series (baseball), 52, 53
 Justison, Andrew, 235

 Kaessmann, B. *See* Manakee, B. K.
 Kalm, Peter, 79
 Kansas City (baseball club), 49, 53
 Karpinski, Louis C. *Bibliography of Mathematical Works Printed in America through 1850*, reviewed, 216-217
 Karrick, Joseph, 5, 6
 Kearn, —, 33
 Keble, Joseph, 346
 Keech, Edward P., Jr., 91
 Keeler, Willie, 33, 38, 39, 41 ff.
 Keene, Lt. Henry, 175, 176
 Keep, Austin B., 71
 Keffer (Edward, I) collection of music, Philadelphia, 374, 378, 380
 Keister, —, 42, 44
 Keidel, George C., 95
 Keith, George, 344
 Kelle, Joe, 37, 39, 42
 Kelly, —, 46
 Michael, 375, 376
 Kelso, James, 258
 Kemble, E. W., 271

- Kemp, George, 192
 Thomas W., 399
 KEMP, THOMAS W., *A Trip to Washington in 1811*, 382-388
 Kempis, Thomas à, 342
 Kennedy, Mr., 75
 Alexander, 31
 John Pendleton, 26, 28, 161
 John Wales, 27
 Murdoch, 258
 Patrick, 258
 Lt. William, 176
 Kent, —, 298
 Kent County, 167 ff., 193
 Kent Island, 167, 193, 198
 Kettlewell, Mr., 65
 Key, —, 325
 Andrew, 258
 Charles H., 56, 57, 59
 Francis Scott, 56, 314
 Philip B., 354
 Keyser, Ephraim, 138
 Kid, Mr., 179
 Kidd, John, 258
 Kidwood, Moses, 295
 Kiel, —, 348
 Kilroy, Mat, 35
 Kilty, John, 159, 326
 Kimball, Annabell, 218
 Daniel K., Sr., 218
 Mary (Vickers), 218
 Kimmel, Stanley. *The Mad Booths of Maryland*, reviewed, 211-212
 Kimmey, Mrs. Harry M., 87, 88
 Kinfolks, by William Curry Harilee, reviewed, 217
 King, Bishop, 66
 Charles, 362
 Charles Bird, 369
 Ernest J., 301
 Francis, 213
 Martha (Egerton), 301
 Miss May, elected, 91
 Rufus, 358, 362 ff.
 W., 258
 William, 19
 King William's School, Annapolis, 69, 70
 King's Mountain, Battle of, 157
 Kingston, Nathaniel, 258
 Kingston, Jamaica, 19
 Kinsworthy, Mrs. Burton S., elected, 401
 Kirby, Mr. —, 314
 Kirkus, Rev. William, 145
 Kitson, —, 41, 42
 Kittamaquund, Mary, 398
 Kittanning, 157
 Knabe, Otto, 49
 Knapp, Charles H., 54
 Kneass, John, 371
 Kneisch, Rudy, 52
 Knight, Jonathan, 388
 Knighton, Howard Darnall, elected, 401
 Knox, William, 258
 Kremer, J. Bruce, 316
 Kühn, Justus Englehardt, 241
 Laborde, J., 21
 La Chance, —, 42
 La Colombe, —, 238, 240
 La Concorde (ship), 222
 Lafayette, Marquis de, 238, 240, 266, 331, 333 ff.
 Lafitte, Jean, 21
 La Forge, George S., 88
 Laing, Francis J., 74
 Lalor, Katherine Bailey, 301
 William B., 301
 Lamar, Bill, 50
 Lambert, Francis, 198
 L'Ami, —, 237
 LANCASTER, JOHN H. *Baltimore, a Pioneer in Organized Baseball*, 32-35
 Lancaster, Pa., 80
 Land Office, Annapolis, 74, 75, 337
 Lane, William Preston, Jr., elected, 91
 Langdon, W., 376, 377, 380
 Langsam, Walter C. *Documents and Readings in the History of Europe since 1918*, 86
 Lanier, Andrea, 124
 Charles Day, 144, 145
 Clement, 124
 Clifford, 125, 128, 142, 145
 Gertrude, 128
 Henry Wysham, 129, 144
 Mary (Anderson), 124, 128
 Mary (Day), 128, 138, 140 ff., 145
 Nicholas, 124
 Robert Sampson, I, 124
 Robert Sampson, II, 142, 144
 Sidney, 121 ff., 270, 285
 Sidney, Jr., 144, 145
 Mrs. Sidney, Jr., 145
 Lannon, Capt. John, 289, 290
 Latrobe, Benjamin, 307, 308
 Ferdinand C., 93
 Swan, 162
 Latrobe, Ferdinand C. *Chesapeake Bay Cook Book*, reviewed, 395
 Latta, James, 156
 Law, William, 343
 Laurens, John, 322
 Laurie, —, 371
 Lawrence, Mrs., 259
 Daniel, 259
 Rev. Edward, 298
 Ida, 298
 James, 368, 372
 Rebecca Ann (Egerton), 298
 Richard, 259
 Sir Thomas, 68, 344
 Willard, 298
 Capt. William, 198

- William, 298
 William, Jr., 298
 Lawry, Otis, 50, 52, 53
 Lawson, Alexander, 220
 Dorothea, 220
 Lawson, Stenhouse and Mackie, 259
 Laxton, Rev. Dr., 87
 THE LAYMEN'S LIBRARIES AND THE PROVINCIAL LIBRARY, by Joseph Towne Wheeler, 60-73.
 Lebanon, Pa. (baseball club), 35
 Lediard, —, 347
 Lee, Gen. Charles, 321, 322
 Florence Beverly (Egerton), 299
 Guy Carleton, 367
 Gen. Henry, 355
 John W. M., 145
 Mary Anna Randolph Custis, 393
 Richard Henry, 90, 321
 Gen. Robert E., 56
 Thomas Sim, 327
 Wills, 299
 Lefler, Virginia Ann, 299
 Wade, 52
 Legg, Joseph B., 400
 Dr. Thomas H., 88
 Lehr, Marie Worthington Conrad, 94, 219
 Leighburn, —, 72
 L'Enfant, Pierre Charles, 307
 Lennon, —, 33
 Leona (ship), 5, 10, 11
 Le Sage, Alain René, 350
 Le Sassier, —, 222
 L'Estrange, Roger, 348
 LETTERS OF CHARLES CARROLL, BARRISTER, 200-207.
 Levely, Capt., 9
 Levis, —, 36
 LEWIS CHARLES LEE, *Decatur in Portraiture*, 365-373
 Lewis, Charles Lee, 399
 Clifford, 3rd, 313, 399
 J. O., 371
 Richard, 352
 William, 60
 Lt. William, 171
 Capt. William, 174
 Lewis Evans. By Lawrence Henry Gipson, *reviewed*, 79-81
 Lewisville Church, Del., 155
 Lexington, Ky., 242
Libertad (ship), 8, 15
 Libraries, 60-73
 Library of Congress, 377, 379, 380
 Lieth, Alexander, 259
 THE LIFE OF RICHARD MALCOLM JOHNSTON IN MARYLAND, 1867-1898, by Francis Taylor Long, 270-286.
 Ligeet, — (McElderry and Ligget), 259
 Lilliston, Rev. John, 65
 Lincoln, Abraham, 83, 211, 389
 Benjamin, 327
 C. H., 159
 Lind, E. G., 255
 Lindsey, Lt. James, 176
 Lindstrom, Fred, 43
 Ling, Robert, 22
 Lingg, J., 371
 Linn, John Blair, 159
 Nicholas, 90
 Linville, Charles, 401
 Lippincott's Magazine, 133
 Literary Culture, 1700-1776, 337-353
 Little, John, 259
 "Little Thickett," 198
 Littleton, —, 72
 Adam, 351
 Liverpool, England, 56
 Livingston, Robert, 328
 Gov. William, 326
 Lloyd, Alice, 56, 57
 Mrs. Edith B., 397
 Edward, 172, 192, 194
 Edward, VI, 56
 Elizabeth, 56
 Maj. William H., 397
 Lock, Thomas, 87
 Locke, John, 348
 Lodge, Henry Cabot, 329
 Loe, Charles, 297
 Richard, 191
The Log Cabin Myth, by Harold R. Shurtleff, *reviewed*, 214-215
 "Log College," Bucks Co., Pa., 153, 156
 THE LOG OF THE *Rossie*. A FOOTNOTE TO *Men of Marque*, by John Philip Cranwell and William Bowers Crane, 287-291
 Logan, James, 154
 Long, —, 35
 Alexander, 259
 Danny, 38
 G. Allison, Jr., *elected*, 220
 James, 259
 Levi, 180, 184
 Thomas, 259
 LONG, FRANCIS TAYLOR, *The Life of Richard Malcolm Johnston in Maryland, 1867-1898*, 270-28
 Longacre, James B., 368
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 121 ff., 140, 144
 Longinus, Dionysius Cassius, 349
 Longuemarre de la Salle, —, 236, 240
 Longwill, —, 159
 Lord Baltimore (baseball club), 33, 34
 Lorenz, —, 142
 A LOST MAN OF MARYLAND, by George T. Ness, Jr., 315-336
 Loth, David, 320
 Loudenslager, —, 46
 Louis XVI, King of France, 361
 Louis XVIII, King of France, 361
 Louisville, Ky. (baseball club), 34, 37, 53
 Love, Capt., 203
 Lovett, —, 358

- Low, John, 369
 Lowe, George, 190
 Lowell, James Russell, 121, 271
 Lowrey, John, 259
 Robert, 259
 Lowry, Widow, 259
 Lucas, Dr., 65
 Luckett, Judge William, 90
 Lucretius, 349
Luisa Casares (ship), 9, 13, 14, 20
 Lutkin, Peter Christian, 141
 Lux, George, 259
 Lynch, Mrs. M. John (Branford Gist), 88, 314
 Permelia, 89
 Lynn, N. C., 145
 Lynnhaven Parish, Va., 292
 Lyon, Dr. William, 245, 259
 Lyston, James, 259

 McAden, Hugh, 157
 McAleese, —, 46
 McAlister, John, 259
 McAvoy, Wickey, 52
 McBryde, Hugh, 259
 McCabe, John, 259
 M'Candless, George, 259
 McCarthy, Joe, 38
 McCarty, Lew, 52
 McCausland, William, 12
 McClellan, General George B., 83
 John, 259
 McClelland, Rt. Rev. William, 392
 David, 259
 McCloskey, —, 47
 McClure, —, 156
 McCollin, Frances, 141
 McConnell, —, 259
 Charles, 259
 McConnell, Burt M. *Mexico at the Bar of Public Opinion*, 86
 McCord, James, 259
 McCormick, —, 34
 Rev. Leo J., *elected*, 401
 McCrea, Ada, 300
 McCroskery, Rev. Samuel, 230
 Macubbin, Nicholas, 200
 Maccullar, —, 34
 McCulloch, James, 6
 McCulloh, James, 253
 McCullough, —, 259
 James, 259
 MacDonald, Rose Mortimer Ellzey. *Mrs. Robert E. Lee*, reviewed, 393
 McDonogh, John, 259
Macedonian (ship), 366 ff., 372
 McElderry and Ligget, 259
 McFaddon, J., 259
 McGann, Dan, 41
 McGaughen, William, 259
 McGinnity, Joe, 42, 43, 45
 McGraw, John, 33, 36 ff.

 McGregor, Gregor, 18
 McGucken, —, 35
 McGuffen, Joseph, 259
 Machen family, 140
 Arthur, 145
 John, 145
 McHenry, Daniel, 259
 James, 160, 161, 246, 252, 259, 320, 327, 329
 John, 259
 Machold, Mrs., 370
 McIlroy, Alice, 259
 Fergus, 259
 McIlwaine, Henry R., 66
 McJames, "Doc," 41, 42
 Mack, Connie, 38, 44
 George, 259
 Mackall, John, Jr., 30
 R. McGill, 93
 McKean, — (Gossen and McKean), 185, 186
 Gov. Thomas, 156
 McKee, Ray, 52
 McKenrick, Carl Ross, 98
 McKENRICK, CARL ROSS, *New Munster*, 147-159
 Mackenzie, —, 368
 McKim, Alexander, 259, 383, 386
 John, 259
 Robert, 259
 Mackie, — (Lawson, Stenhouse and Mackie), 259
 Mackie (Mackey), Ebenezer, 259
 McKinsey, Folger, 124
 McKnitt, Jane (Wallis or Wallace), 153
 John, 153
 McLachlan, Capt., 200
 McLaughlin (?), George, 259
 Maclay, Edgar S., 210
 McLure, Alexander, 259
 David, 259
 John, 259
 McMahon, John J., 36, 37, 40
 McMaster, John Bach, 3, 327
 McMechan, Alexander, 259
 McMillan, —, 156
 McMullin, Hugh, 339
 McNabb, —, 38
 McNeil, —, 46, 47
 McNulty, John, 180, 185, 187
 McVey, —, 34
 McWhorter family, 157
 Alexander, 156
 McWilliams, Alexander, 30, 31
 Macon, Georgia, 124, 127, 128
 Macon Volunteers, 2d Ga. Battalion, C. S. A., 125
The Mad Booths of Maryland, by Stanley Kimmel, reviewed, 211-212
 Maddox, Edward, 298
 John, 298

- Madison, James, 326, 333, 354, 359, 360, 382
 Mrs. James, 386
 Bishop William, 230
 Magee, D. Frank, 218
 Magoffin, Joseph, 259
 Mahan, Alfred Thayer, 222, 370
 Mahon, John J., 45
Maipó (ship), 8
 Mair, —, 351
 Maisel, Fritz, 48, 52 ff.
 "Major's Choice," 197
 Makemie, Francis, 150, 244
 Malaga, Spain, 9
 Malcom, And (?), 259
Mammoth (ship), 9
 Manakee, Beta Kaessman, 27, 394
Mangoré (ship), 10, 13, 14
 Mann, Mrs., 377
 Manning, —, 34
 Hugh, 293
 Thomas, 196
 William R., 10
 Mansue, —, 351
 Marana, Giovanni, 350
 Marbury, Mrs. Ogle, *elected*, 219
 Marcet, —, 236, 240
 Marcilly, Misses, 268
 Marens Hook, Del., 235
 Margarita, B. W. I., 4, 15, 18
Maria (ship), 9
 Marie Antoinette, Queen of France, 304
 Marine Bank, Baltimore, 24
 Marquard, "Rube," 43
 Marr, John, 290
 Marsden, Rev. Richard, 65
 Marsh family, 190-199
 Elizabeth, 195, 196, 198, 199
 Elizabeth (Hawkins), 198, 199
 Elizabeth (Mayne), 191
 Jane (Clements), 196 ff.
 Margaret, 195, 196, 198, 199
 Margaret (—), 197, 199
 Margaret (Harford), 190, 191, 195, 196, 199
 Mary, I, 196 ff.
 Mary, II, 198, 199
 Mary (Thompson), 199
 Sarah, I, 195, 196, 199
 Sarah, II, 196 ff.
 Sarah, III, 198, 199
 Sarah (Pitt), 195, 196, 199
 Thomas, I, 190 ff.
 Thomas, II, 195 ff.
 Thomas, III, 198, 199
 Thomas, IV, 198, 199
 Thomas, of Ratcliffe, 191
 Marshall, C. Morgan, 93
 James, 259
 John, 18, 84, 354
 Samuel, 259
 Thomas Hartley, Jr., *elected*, 400
Marshall and Taney, Statesmen of the Law. By Ben W. Palmer, *reviewed*, 84-85
 "Marshland," 195, 198
 "Marsh's Forebearance," 198
 "Marsh's Seat," 193
 Martin, Gov. Alexander, 156
 John, 259
 Luther, 325, 327
 MARYE, WILLIAM B., *Improvements on "Cole's Harbour,"* 1726, 163-165
 Marye, William B., 92, 309, 311, 313
Maryland, a Guide to the Old Line State, *reviewed*, 306-307
 Maryland Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, 121
 Maryland Historical Society, 86, 87, 217, 241, 246, 308, 313, 314, 367, 374, 379, 381
The Maryland Journal and Advertiser, 311
 Maryland State School for the Deaf, Frederick, 396
 "Marylands" (baseball club), 32
 Masden and Burke, 16
 Masenheimer, Sadie, 88
 Mason, —, 46, 47, 343
 George, 317, 318, 398
 Mrs. George, 397
 Jeremiah, 362
 Mason, Samuel, Jr. *Historical Sketches of Harford County, Maryland,* *reviewed*, 85
 Matagorda Bay, Texas, 21
 Mather, Capt., 259
 Cotton, 347
 John, 259
 Mathews, Edward B., 93
 Mathewson, Christy, 43
 Mathias, Mrs. Joseph L., Sr., 88
 Mattapany Street, St. Mary's City, 26
 "Mattawoman," 398
 Matthews, —, 33
 H. Alexander, 141
 Mattison, Aaron, 259
 Mauduit, William, 344, 352
 Maul, —, 41
 Maulde, Mme. and Mlle. de, 238
 Maulsby, Holt, *elected*, 400
 Maxwell, James, 341
 May, Benjamin, 259
 Mayo, Bernard, 355
 Mayor's Court, Annapolis, 75 ff.
 Mayson, Samuel, 292
 Mazzinghi, —, 376
 Meade, Richard Kidder, 317, 320, 322
 Bishop William, 319
 Meany, E. S., 56
 Meares, Thomas, 190, 192
 Mease, William, 259
 Mecklenburg Convention, 153, 158
 Mecklenberg Co., N. C., 157

- Medford, Richard C., *elected*, 401
 Meigs, Capt., 308
 W. M., 358
 Melville, Charles W., 88
 Thomas H., 88
Men of Marque: Baltimore Privateers in the War of 1892, by John Philips Cranwell and William B. Crane, *reviewed*, 210-211
 Mencken, H. L., 141, 213
 Mencken, H. L. *Happy Days: 1880-1892*, *reviewed*, 81-82
Mendocino (ship), 9
 Mercer, John Francis, 321, 327
 Mercer University, 271, 274, 275
 Meredith, Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Robe, *elected*, 219
 Jonathan, 359
 Mérian, Daniel, and Company, 236
 Merkle, Fred, 43
 Merritt, Elizabeth, 216, 322, 393
 Mrs. James M., *elected*, 401
 Merryman, D. Buchanan, 280
 John, 259
 Merven, Monsieur, 263
 Marie Louise, 263
 Methodist Church, 82, 83
 Metropolitan Museum of Art, N. Y., 370
 Mexico, 14, 18
Mexico at the Bar of Public Opinion. By Burt M. McConnell, 86
 Meyer, —, 49
 Henry, 370, 371
 Middlesex Co., Mass., 338
 Middleton, Mr., 204
 Charity, 90
 Eleanor, 90
 Hugh C., 90
 Capt. John, 90
 Mary (Wheeler), 90
 Midkiff, Isaiah, 48
 Mifflin, Thomas, 319, 321
 Milhet, —, 237
 Militia, 166-177
 Miller, Edgar G., Jr., 400
 Elizabeth E., 388
 Ethel M., 400
 John T., 90
 W. G., 5
 William, 259
 Mills, E., 33
 Robert, 178 ff., 307, 308
 Milton, John, 327, 350
 Milwaukee (baseball club), 44
 Mims, —, 142
 Stewart L., 221, 231
 Mincher, —, 33
Miscellaneous and Old-Fashioned Love Poems. By George Corbin Perine, 86
 Mississippi Valley Press, 89
 Mitchell, Dorothy E., 311, 312
 Walter J., 315, 397
 Capt. William, 172
 Mitchell, Capt. J. I., 15
 Moale, John, 341
 Moffat, John, 23
 Moffatt-Ladd House, 216
 Moller, —, 379
 Monaghan, Frank, 328
 Monmouth, Battle of, 208, 209, 321
 Monneron, General, 239, 240
 Monroe, James, 3, 326, 332, 333, 335, 364
 Montague, Capt., 29
 Peter, 191
Monte Alegre (ship), 24
 Montesquieu, Charles, 350
 Montevideo, Uruguay, 23
 Montgomerie, Capt., 204, 205, 207
 Montgomery, Mr., 383
 Ella, 127
 Montgomery, Ala., 128
 "Montmorency," 219
 Montmorin de Fontainebleau, —, 239
 Moore, —, 351
 Agnes, 301
 Robert, 259
 Ruth, 259
 Mrs. William A., *elected*, 219
 Moorehead, Michael, 259
 Moreau, Jean Victor, 359
 MOREAU DE SAINT-MÉRY, MÉDÉRIC-LOUIS-ÉLIE DE. *Baltimore as Seen by Moreau de St. Méry in 1794*, 221-240
 Amaïde, 221
 Morell, W. N., 313
 Moreno y Mora, —, 5, 10, 11
 Moreton, David, 259
 Morgan, —, 352
 Philip, 175
 Philip S., 92
 Morgan, John Hill. *Gilbert Stuart and His Pupils; Together with the Complete Notes on Painting by Matthew Harris Jouett from Conversations with Gilbert Stuart in 1816*, *reviewed*, 394
 Morison, Samuel E., 214, 338
 Morling, S., 12, 16, 23
Morning Star (ship), 234
 Morris, Augusta Shippen, 367
 Gouverneur, 239
 Robert, 341
 Gov. Robert Hunter, 80, 81
 Mrs. Roland, 370
 Morrison, Prof. F. D., 145
 Hans, 259
 Samuel, 259
 Morse, Samuel F. B., 394
 Morse mill, Harford Co., 85
 Mosley, Rev. Joseph, 344
 Mosher, James, 259
 Philip, 259
 Moulton, J., 19

- Mrs. Robert E. Lee.* By Rose Mortimer Ellzey MacDonald, *reviewed*, 393
 "Mt. Airy," 310
 "Mt. Clare," 216
 "Mt. Vernon," 317, 327
 Mt. Vernon Place, Baltimore, 213, 243
 Mowton, John, 180, 181, 185, 186
 Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, 376, 377
 Mullane, Tim, 40
 Mullen, —, 46
 Municipal Museum, Baltimore, 94
 Munn, Charles Allen, 370
 Murdoch, George William, 184
 Murphy, Eddie, 48
 John, 290, 291
 Thomas, 159
 Murray, Mathew, 5, 6, 10, 22, 23
 Music Collection (L. H. Dielman), 374-381
 Musical Fund Society, Philadelphia, 374
My Dear Lady, the Story of Anna Ella Carroll, the Great, Unrecognized Member of Lincoln's Cabinet. By Marjorie Barstow Greenbie, *reviewed*, 392-393
 Myers, Charles, 259
 Moses, 222
 Miss Rebecca, *elected*, 91
 Myers and Company, 222

 Naegeli, —, 376
 Narbonne Lara, Louis de, 238, 239
 Narbrough, Sir John, 348
 National Association of Professional Baseball Players, 33
 National Gallery of Art, Washington, 369
 National League (baseball), 33, 34, 37, 41, 42, 44, 50
 National Road, 383, 385, 388
 National Society Daughters of American Revolution, 95
 National Society of Colonial Dames of America, 215
 National Society of Founders and Patriots, 95
 Naval History Society, N. Y., 370, 371
 Naval Lyceum, Brooklyn, 370
 Navarro, F., 15, 16, 17
 Neagle, —, 34
 Neal, —, 46
 Neale, Anne (Gill), 296
 Elizabeth (Calvert), 294, 296
 Henry, 298
 Dr. Jacob, 195, 196
 James, 214, 294, 296, 302
 Marv, 294, 296, 302
 William, 259
 Neff, Miss Edith Sterret, 94
 Neill, Edward D., 60, 192
 William, 259
 Nelson, —, 343
 Horatio, viscount, 359
 William, 346
Nereyda (ship), 5, 10, 15, 18

 Neshaminy Church, Bucks Co., Pa., 153
 Ness, George T., Jr., *elected*, 219, 399
 NESS, GEORGE T., JR., A Lost Man of Maryland, 315-336
 Nevill, —, 214
 Nevin, George B., 141
 Nevins, Rev. William, 253
 New Albion, 313, 398
 New Castle, Del., 153 ff., 230, 233, 234
 New Castle Presbytery, 150, 156, 157
 New England, 20
 New Granada, 4
 New Haven (baseball club), 35
 New Ireland, 151
 New London Church, Del., 155
 New Munster, Cecil Co., 98, 147 ff.
 NEW MUNSTER, by Carl Ross McKenrick, 147-159
 New Orleans, La., 4, 8
New Republicana (ship), 6, 9, 10, 20
 New York, Baseball in, 37, 39
 Decatur in, 367
 Early Dutch records, 80
 Library in, 68
 New York Giants (baseball club), 33, 38, 41 ff., 45, 47, 53
 New York Historical Society, 367
 New York Knickerbockers (baseball club), 32
 New York Metropolitans (baseball club), 34
 New York Mutuals (baseball club), 33
 New York Public Library, 377
 New York Society Library, 71
 New York State League (baseball), 47
 New York World's Fair, 391
 New York Yankees (baseball club), 38, 39, 43, 45, 48 ff., 52, 54
 Newark, N. J. (baseball club), 35
 Newark Academy, Del., 156
 Newell, Mary, 339
 Newman, Harry Wright, 90
 Newton, —, 52
 Capt., 259
 Newtown Parish, 345
 Nez Perce, Wash. Ter., 57
 Nicholas, S. Smith, 184
 Nicholl, Dr., 64
 Nichols, A., 5
 M. L., 400
 William, 19
 Nicholson, Gov. Francis, 62, 63
 Capt. James, 259
 Nicklin, Mrs. James, *elected*, 401
 John Bailey Calvert, 302, 311
 Nickoll (?), William, 259
 Nielson, J., 187
 C., 187
Niles' Weekly Register, 182
 Noailles, Louis Marie, vicomte de, 238
 Nobbes, Rev. Benjamin, 65
 Nops, Jerry, 40, 41, 42, 45

- NORFLEET, FILLMORE, trans. and ed.,
Baltimore as Seen by Moreau de Saint-Méry in 1794, 221-240
- Norfolk, Va., 21 ff., 221, 222
- North Carolina, 158
- North German Lloyd, 32
- North Milford Hundred, Cecil Co., 158
- North Point, 161, 245
- Northeast River, 153
- Norwood, —, 351
 George, 192
 John, 193
- Notes and Queries, 86, 218, 310, 397
- "Nottingham Lots," 155
- Nugent, Nell Marian, 292
- Nuthall, John, 398
 Mary (Plowden), 398
- Nye, Edgar W. (Bill), 271
- Nympha* (ship), 20
- Ober, J. Hambleton, *elected*, 92
- O'Brien, —, 34, 36
 Michael J., 158
- O'Connor, Governor Herbert R., 88, 124, 314
- Odbur, John, 176
- O'Dwire, Edwin (Edmond), 147, 151, 152, 153
- Ogden, Jack, 51 ff.
- Oglethorpe University, 124, 125, 128, 132
- Ohio River, 80, 81
- The Old Bay Line*, by Alexander Crosby
 Brown, *reviewed*, 305-306
- Old Fredericktown*, by William Crawford
 Johnson, *reviewed*, 396
- Oldtown, 80
- Oliver, Robert, 259
- Olmsted, Mrs. Edward, *elected*, 92
- Onderdonk, Adrian H., *elected*, 92
 Mrs. J. R., *elected*, 220
- Onis, L. de, 7, 10
- Orb* (ship), 4 ff., 9, 11, 14, 22
- Orem, Mrs. William Chase, *elected*, 400
- Oriole Park, Baltimore, 44, 46, 49, 55
- Orioles (baseball club), 33-55
- Orndorff, James R., 95
- O'Rourke, Tim, 35, 37
- Orrick, C., 259, 260
- Osborn, Mrs. Henry Fairfield, 370
 M., 371
- Osler, William, 136, 391
- Ott, Mel, 43
- Ovid, 348, 349
- Owen, Col., 58
 Rev. Robert, 65
- Owens, Joe, 35
 Richard, 192
- Paca, John P., Jr., 93
 Gov. William, 248, 323
- Palmer, Ben W. *Marshall and Taney, Statesmen of the Law*, *reviewed*, 84-85
- Page, Anne Seddon (Bruce), 280
 Curtis Hidden, 121
 Thomas Nelson, 271, 277 ff.
 Mrs. Thomas Nelson, 280, 283
- Paine, James R., 401
 Ralph D., 303
- Paisiello, Giovanni, 376
- Pannel, Ruby, *elected*, 401
- Pannell, Edward, 259
 John, 260
- Paqueta de Oporto* (ship), 20
- Paradé, —, 225
- Parenius, —, 72
- Parent, Fred, 48
- Park, Lawrence, 369
- Parker, George, 293
 Col. Josiah, 237, 240
- Parks, William, 342, 352
- Parnham, "Rube," 50, 51, 52, 53
- Parran, Rosetta (Egerton), 299
 Samuel, 299
- Parrott, Francis, 218
 George, 218
 Hannah (Martin), 218
 John, 218
 Mary, 218
- Parsons, William Decatur, 365, 369
 William H., 369
- Partridge, — (Briscoe and Partridge), 16
- Patapsco River, 225, 229
- Paterson, William, 326
- Patrick, Bishop, 65
 Elizabeth, 90
 J., 260
- Patriota* (ship), 5, 9, 14, 15, 17, 21, 23
- Patterson, Capt. D., 16
 Joseph, 6
 William, 246, 260
- Patton family, 157
 Abraham, 256, 260
 Matthew, 260
- Patuxent River, 167, 173, 175, 176, 223, 224
- Paul, Gilman, 93
- Paxson, F. L., 159
- Payn, Dr., 65
- Payne, — (Forsyth and Payne), 258
 Mrs., 260
 Elizabeth, 259, 260
 John Howard, 359
- Payson, —, 260
- Paz* (ship), 9, 17, 21
- Peabody, George, 32, 130, 140
- Peabody Conservatory of Music, Baltimore, 129, 130, 132, 138
- Peabody Institute, Baltimore, 37, 132, 137, 217
- Peabody Symphony Orchestra, 129, 131
- Peacock, Gibson, 140
- Peale, Charles Willson, 367
 Rembrandt, 181, 367, 394

- Pearce, Senator James A., 83
 Pearson, Mrs., 260
 Henry, 260
 John, 260
 Peckner, J., 10, 11
 Pekenino, —, 371
 Pelling, Dr., 65
 Pelouse, Washington Ter., 57
 "Pen Lucy," 270, 273, 275
 Pen Lucy School, 272
 Pencader Church, 155
 Penn, Thomas, 79, 80
 William, 148, 150 ff., 154, 155
 Pennell (Pannell), John, 260
 Pennsylvania, 63, 79 ff., 85, 147, 150, 154, 158
 Pennsylvania Historical Publishing Association, 367
 Pennsylvania Historical Society, 81, 366, 368
 "Pensylvania" (Charles Co., Md.), 316
 Pequaa, 156
 Perine, George Corbin. *Miscellaneous and Old-Fashioned Love Poems*, 86
 Perkins, Robert T., *elected*, 91
 Perrin, W. Kennon, *elected*, 400
 Perry, M. C., 370
 W. S., 72
Perthshire (ship), 9, 16, 20
Peter Wright and Mary Anderson; A Family Record. By Ernest Neall Wright, 86
 Peters, Judge, 6
 Robert, 201, 206
 "Petsyvania" (Pitsylvania), 316
 "Petworth," 87
 Phelan, —, 36
 Pheypo, Marks, 171
 Philadelphia, Pa.,
 Baseball in, 34, 37, 44
 Description of, 1794, 235-238
 Library in, 68
 Packets to, 234
 Presbyterians in, 150
Philadelphia (ship), 369
 Philadelphia Athletics (baseball club), 33, 38, 48, 53, 54
 Philadelphia Nationals (baseball club), 55
 Philadelphia Presbytery, 150
 Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore Railroad, 387, 388
 Phile, Philip, 375, 378
 Philpot, Capt. Robert, 168
 Phipps, Mrs. George M., *elected*, 401
 Sir William, 348
 Pickawaxen, 66
 Pickering, Timothy, 320, 321
 Pierce, Humphrey, 260
 Piercy, H., 376, 380
 Pierson, Sarah, 260
 Piggot, —, 371
 Pike, —, 33
 Pilkington (?), Thomas, 260
 Pillet, —, 240
 "Piney Neck," 295, 297
 Pinkerton, —, 368
 Pinkney, William, 6, 325
 "Piscataway," 294, 295
 Pitcattaway, 313
 Pitkin, Timothy, 3
 Pitt, John, 195, 196
 Wally, 52
 Pittsburgh (baseball club), 37, 49
 Pittsburgh Alleghenys (baseball club), 34
 "Pittsylvania Stone's Resurvey," 323
 Pizarro, J., 7
 Plantou, Mrs., 371
 Plate River, 4
 Pleasants, J. Hall, 92, 93, 97, 160, 163, 219, 244, 400, 401
 PLEASANTS, J. HALL, *George Beck, an Early Baltimore Landscape Painter*, 241-243
 Pleyel, Ignaz Joseph, 375
 Plowden family, 313
 Edmund, 398
 Sir Edmund, 313, 398
 Francis, 398
 George, 398
 George, J., 398
 Margaret (Brent), 398
 Mary, 398
 Plowman, Jonathan, 260
 Plunkett, Admiral, 300
 Nellie (Egerton), 300
 Plutarch, 348
 Poe, Edgar Allan, 121, 122, 130
 David, 260
 George, 260
 Mrs. William C., *elected*, 219
 Point Comfort, Va., 222
 Point Lookout, 126
 Polemus, Joseph, 260
 Polk family, 157
 Pond, A., 40
 J. B., 277 ff.
 Poole Island, 231
 Pope, Alexander, 350
 Popely, Richard, 167
 "Poplar Neck," 194
 "Porke Hall," 27
 Port au Prince, Haiti, 18
 Port Tobacco, 331, 336
 Port Tobacco Creek, 336
 Porter, Dick, 51, 53, 54
 Col. Peter B., 384
 Potomac Canal Company, 209
 Potomac County, 174, 176
 Potomac River, 80, 223
Potosi (ship), 9
 Poulton, Frederick, 26, 27
 Power, —, 35
 Tyrone, 161
 Powers, Pat, 45
 Prather, Aaron, 90

- Pratt, Enoch, 130
 Prattville, Ala., 128
 Presbyterian Church Membership, 1766-1783, 256-261
- PRESBYTERIANS OF OLD BALTIMORE**, by John H. Gardner, Jr., 244-255.
President (ship), 221, 230
 "Presqu'ile," Talbot Co., 56, 59
 Presstman, Marie W., *elected*, 219
 Preston, Richard, 92, 195
 Richard, Jr., 195, 199
 Prettinda, Francis, 17
 Price, Capt. John, 171 ff.
 Major Thomas, 29
 Stephen, 368, 370
 Prideaux, Humphrey, 347
 Prieur, —, 237
 Prince George's County, 150
Princess Amelia (ship), 288, 289
 Prior, Mathew, 350
 Privateer *Rossie*, 287-291
- PRIVATEERING FROM BALTIMORE DURING THE SPANISH AMERICAN WARS OF INDEPENDENCE**, by Charles C. Griffin, 1-25
- PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY:**
 December 11, 1939..... 91
 January 15 1940..... 91-92
 February 12, 1940—Annual Meeting 92-98
 March 11, 1940..... 219
 April 8, 1940..... 219-220
 May 13, 1940..... 220
 October 14, 1940..... 400-401
 November 11, 1940..... 401
- Protestants, 60
 Protheroe, Daniel, 141
 Providence, Anne Arundel Co., 149
 Providence, R. I. (baseball club), 46, 47
 Prud'homme, J. F. E., 368
The Public Life of George Chalmers, by Grace Amelia Cockroft, *reviewed*, 215
Pueyrredon (ship), 9
 Pufendorf, Samuel von, 348
 Puckney Marsh, 293
 Purcell, "Blondy," 35
 Purchas, Samuel, 348
 Purdy, Nancy, 218
 S., 11
 Purnel, —, 71
 Purnell, Mrs. Francis H., *elected*, 400
 Purviance, John, 260
 Robert, 260
 Samuel, 256
 Samuel, Jr., 260
 Putnam, B. H., 346
- A Quaker Childhood*, by Helen Thomas Flexner, *reviewed*, 213-214.
 Quakers, 60, 72
 Quarles, Francis, 350
 Queen Anne's County, 343
 Quincy, —, 351
 Quincy Homestead, 216
 Quinn, —, 39
 Jack, 49
- Rabelais, François, 350
 Rabillon, Leonce, 140, 145
 Radbourne, Charles, 35
 Radcliffe, —, 33
 George L., 91 ff., 219, 220, 312, 400, 401
 Radoff, Morris L., 315, 396
 RADOFF, M. L., *Early Annapolis Records*, 74-78
Rainha dos Angeis (ship), 20, 24
Rainha dos Mares (ship), 23
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, 347
 Randolph, Dr., 58
 Edmund, 319
 Maj. Innes, 145
 John, of Roanoke, 369
 Rapin-Thoyras, Paul de, 339, 347
 Rappatelle, —, 359
 Rasin, Carroll, 49
 Rath, —, 48
 Ray, —, 35
 Raymond, Rev., 294
 Read, George, 156, 326
 Reagan, T., 21
 Red Clay Church, Del., 155
 Redby, Thomas, 191
 Redwood, Mrs. Francis T. (Mary Buchanan), 401
 Redwood Library, Newport, 369
 Reed, Joseph, 319 ff.
 Reeder, Mrs. Foster M., 397
 Reese, Rev. Charles Lee, 219
 Lizette Woodworth, 130
 Reeve, —, 376
 Reid, M. E., 300
 Mary (Egerton), 300
 Reinagle, Alexander, 376, 378
 Reitz, Henry, 38, 39, 41
 Relfe, —, 376
 Remsen, Ira, 136
 Rennett Hotel, Baltimore, 40
 Renshaw, Thomas, 191
Republicana (ship), 9
 "Resurrection Manor," 27, 398
 Richards, George, 356
 "Richards Purchase als Pleasure," 316
 Richardson, Capt., 203
 Hester Dorsey, 316
 Samuel, 350
 Richmond, Va. (baseball club), 48, 49
 Richmond Fox Chase, 162
 Richmond School, England, 87
 Riddle, Robert, 260
 Ridell, Mrs. Richard, *elected*, 91
 Ridgely, Mme., 225
 Gen. Charles Carnan, 182, 183
 Mrs. Charles (Rebecca Lawson), 220
 Helen West, 30
 Rieman, Charles E., 93

- Riffle, Daniel, 187
 Riggs, John B., 95
 Lawrason, 93
 Riley, Mr., 314
 Florence, 312
 James Whitcomb, 271
 Ringgold, J. T., 300
 Minnie (Egerton), 300
 Thomas, 201
 Ripple, Henry, 44
Rising Sun (ship), 234
 Ritchie, Gov. Albert C., 220
 Rittenhouse, Dr. David, 240
 Rivardi, John Jacob Ulrich, 222
 Riverside, Charles Co., 316
 Roanoke Island, N. C., 215
 Robb, William, 260
 ROBERT MILLS AND THE WASHINGTON
 MONUMENT IN BALTIMORE, 178-189
 ROBERTS, EMERSON B., *Four Gentlemen
 of the Name—Thomas Marsh*, 190-199
 Roberts, Jonathan, 357
 Robertson, Mrs. Hughes, *elected*, 220
 William, 347
 Robins, George, 341
 Stanley, 341
 Robinson, Andrew, 260
 Mr. and Mrs. C. M., 27
 Daniel, 351
 DeHaas, 44
 Ephraim, 260
 Wilbert, 37, 39, 42 ff.
 Rochester, N. Y. (baseball club), 46
 "The Rock" Church, Del., 155, 157
 Roddey, Sa (?), 260
 Rodgers, — (and C. Orrick), 260
 John, 369, 370
 Rev. Dr. John, 248, 251
 Rodney, Caesar Augustus, 384
 Rodriguez, —, 345
 Rogers, Mrs., 260
 Widow, 260
 John, 330
 Rollin, Charles, 347
 Roman Catholics, 60
 Romney, George, 86, 87
Romp (ship), 4, 9, 10, 22
 Roper, Capt. William, 302
 Rose, Douglas H., 2d, *elected*, 91
 THE ROSE CROFT IN OLD ST. MARY'S, by
 Henry Chandlee Forman, 26-31
 Rose Tree Hunt Club, Philadelphia, 162
 Rosecrans, General William S., 83
 Rosenthal, Max, 367
 Roser, John, 52
 Ross, —, 347
 — (Ross and Finlater), 260
 James, 7
 Joseph, 156
 Robert, 20
Rossie (ship), 287 ff.
 Rothgeb, —, 46
 Rousby, Christopher, 151
 Rowe, —, 34
 Rowland, Henry A., 136
 Royal Philippine Co., 10
 Ruark, Elmer F., 312
 Howard H., 312
 Ruckle, Thomas, 94
 Rush, Dr. Benjamin, 156, 240
 Rusie, Amos, 41
 Rusk, David, 260
 Russell, Capt. John, 175
 "Lefty," 48
 Robert E. Lee, 219
 Ruth, George Herman ("Babe"), 33, 39,
 48, 49, 54
 Rutledge, John, 325 ff.
 Ryan, —, 34
 Timothy, Jr., 401
*Sailor of Fortune, the Life and Adven-
 tures of Commodore Barney, U. S. N.,
 by Hulbert Footner, reviewed*, 303-305
 St. Anne's Parish, Annapolis, 72
 St. Bartholomews, B. W. I., 19, 20
 St. Clair, Sir John, 80
 William, 260
 "St. Edmonds" (St. Edward's?), 316
 St. George, Bermuda, 68
 St. George's Fort, 30
 St. George's Hundred, 167, 169
 St. George's Parish, 66
 St. Inigoes Creek, 27
 St. Inigoes Neck, 26
 St. James's Parish, Anne Arundel Co., 66,
 67
 St. Johns, B. W. I., 21
 St. John's College, 68, 70, 354
St. Lawrence (ship), 210
 St. Louis (baseball club), 37, 49
 St. Louis Browns (baseball club), 34, 52,
 54
 St. Martins, B. W. I., 19
 St. Mary's City, 26 ff., 166 ff., 214
 St. Mary's County, 29, 170, 173, 174
 St. Mary's Hill, 27
 St. Mary's Industrial School, 48
 St. Mary's River, 27
 Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien
 Fevret de, 366, 367
 St. Michael and All Angels Church, Balti-
 more, 145
 St. Michael's Hundred, 169, 293
 St. Michael's Parish, Talbot Co., 66
 St. Paul, Minn. (baseball club), 53
 St. Paul's Church, Baltimore, 131, 243,
 244, 249
 St. Paul's Parish, Prince George's Co., 66
 "St. Peter's Key," 27
 St. Thomas, B. W. I., 19, 20, 21, 24
 Salmon, —, 351
 George, 260
 Sanders, Capt., 8
 Sanderson, Bishop, 65
 Francis, 260

- James, 376, 380
 Margaret, 260
 Sands, John, 6
San Martin (ship), 9
Santa Maria (ship), 17, 21
Santafecino (ship), 9, 15
 Santo Domingo, 18
 "Sarah's Portion," 198
 Sauerberg, Mamie, 300
 Saunders, Rev. Jonathan, 292
 Mary, 292
 Mary (Bennett), 292
 Saunderson, Margaret Schley, 300
 Say, —, 34, 36
 Scarborough, Katherine, 307
 Scarff, John Henry, 93, 95, 219, 401
 Scharf, J. Thomas, 2, 7, 317, 328
 Schauinger, Joseph H., 399
 SCHAUINGER, JOSEPH HERMAN, *Alexander Contee Hanson, Federalist Partisan*, 354-364
 Schetky, George C., 375
 Schmidt, —, 37
 Charles, 48
 Schoenborn, —, 308
 Schuyler, Elizabeth, 322
 SCISCO, LOUIS DOW, *Evolution of Colonial Militia in Maryland*, 166-177
 Scots-Irish, 147-159
 Scott, —, 159
 Dr., 65
 J. B., 4, 6, 15, 18
 Seabrook, Master, 206
 Sealock, Richard B., *elected*, 219
 Second Presbyterian Church, Baltimore, 252 ff.
 Seerv, —, 36
 Séguin, —, 225
 Seibold, "Socks," 52
 Seifert, —, 131
 Selby, Edward, 192, 193
 Semmes, —, 90
 Clara, 299
 Julia (Egerton), 299
 Raphael, 83, 92, 93, 95
 Robert D., 299
 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, 348
 Sermot, John, 295
 Service (?), Capt., 260
 Seur, Mme., 237
 "Seven Stars," 147
 Severn River, 174, 176, 194
 Sewall, Henry, 314
 John, 314
 Sewell, Rev. Richard, 65
 Sewell's Point, 222
 Seymore, William, 16
 Seymour, Cy, 44
 S., 366
 Sezzi, Olivo, 365
 Shakespeare, William, 350
 Shannon, —, 50
 Shapiro, Sidney L., 127
 Sharp family, 157
 Sharpe, Ann E., 387
 Gov. Horatio, 80, 209
 Shaw, R., 377
 Shearer, Dr. Thomas, 140
 Sheckard, Jimmy, 42, 43
 Sheed, A., 19
 Sheedy, Clayton, 51, 53
 Shellman House, Westminster, 88
 Shenandoah Valley, 157
 Shepherd, Arthur, 141
 Sheppard, Moses, 130
 William, 312
 Sheppard-Pratt Hospital, 89
 Sherlock, Dr., 65
 Sherman, Eve, 387
 Sherwood, John, 198
 Shield, William, 376, 377
 Shields, David, 260
 Shindle, —, 35, 37, 38
 Shipley, Lillian, 88
 Shipton, Dr. Clifford K., 337
 Shoemaker, Erman A., 88
 Shoenig, Beatrice, 74
 Shore, Ernie, 49
 SHORT, JOHN SAULSBURY, *Sidney Lanier, "Familiar Citizen of the Town,"* 121-146
 Shriver, Judee Abraham, 383
 Andrew, I, 382
 Andrew, II, 382-388, 399
 Andrew K., 382
 Ann (Sharpe), 387
 Anna Maria, 382
 Catharine, 382
 David, 382
 David, Jr., 382-388
 Mrs. Donald, 88
 Eliza, 382
 Eliza Jane, 388
 Elizabeth (Miller), 388
 Elizabeth (Shultz), 382, 383, 385, 386
 Eve (Sherman), 385, 387
 Henrietta (Causten), 388
 J. Alexis, 88
 James, 382 ff.
 John S., 382 ff.
 Joseph, 382, 383, 387, 388
 Madeline, 88
 Matilda, 382
 Rebecca, 382
 Samuel S., 387, 388
 Thomas, 382 ff.
 William, 382
 Shriver, T., and Company, 387
 Shunk, Mrs. W. Carroll, 88
 Shurtleff, Harold R. *The Log Cabin Myth*, reviewed, 214-215
 SIDNEY LANIER, "FAMILIAR CITIZEN OF THE TOWN," by John Saulsbury Short, 121-146.
 Simmons, Adam, 90
 Daniel, 90

- Jacob, I, 90
 Jacob, II, 90
 Peter, 90
 Simpson, —, 370
 Sinkler, William, 260
 Sioussat, Annie Leakin, 30
 Skinner, Frederick Gustavus, 161, 162
 J., 3
 John Stuart, 161
 Skippon, Rev. Samuel, 70, 72, 341
 Skirven, Percy G., 314
 Slemons, J. William, 312
 Sloan, James, 182, 184, 260
 Slye, Henrietta, 398
 Capt. John, 174
 Capt. Robert, 173
 Smallwood, Bayne, 398
 Priscilla (Hebard), 398
 Gen. William, 321, 397, 398
 Smallwood Foundation, Inc., 397
 "Smallwood's Retreat," 397, 398
 Smart, George K., 340
 Smith, —, 35, 42
 Charles Stephenson, 397
 Charles W., 84
 Clarinda, 299
 Esther, 262
 Florence (Egerton), 301
 Grace Vernon, *elected*, 219
 H. S., 11
 Harry Worcester, 161
 Isaac, 326, 389
 J., 6, 10, 13, 19
 Jacob Getlar, 312
 James, 156, 260
 John, 70, 246, 256, 257, 262
 Capt. John, 175, 175, 212
 Gen. John Spear, 246
 Joseph, 260, 339
 Mary (Buchanan), 262
 Nathaniel, 260
 Lt. Richard, 175
 Robert, 156, 246
 Sam, 260
 Gen. Samuel, 181, 246, 260, 322
 Thomas, 260
 Toby, 191
 Gen. Walter Driscoll, 301
 William, 190, 191, 260, 341, 348
 Rev. Dr. William, 249
 Dr. Winford H., *elected*, 91
 Smith and Buchanan, 262
 Smith Island, 82, 83
 Smollett, Tobias, 347
 Snaile, Anne, 292
 Henry, 292
Snapdragon (ship), 9
 Snyder, —, 34
 John, 6
 "Society" (land tract), 155
 Society for American Archaeology, 313
 Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland, 24th Report, 86
 Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge, 73
 Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 73
Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Maryland. Genealogies of the Members and Record of Services of Ancestors, ed. by Francis Barnum Culver, *reviewed*, 309, 397
Some Descendants of Nathaniel Woodward, Mathematician. By Percy Emmons Woodward, *reviewed*, 396
Some Historic Houses; Their Builders and Their Places in History, edited by John C. Fitzpatrick, *reviewed*, 215-216
 Somerset County, 149, 150, 153
 Somerville (Somervell). James, 260
 Sommer, —, 34, 35
 Sompérat, —, 222
 Sonneck, Oscar G., 374, 379
 Sons of the American Revolution, 397
Sophia (ship), 221, 236
Sophie (ship), 20
 "Sotterly," 28
 Souffron, —, 20
 Spalding, Ann (Jenkins), 399
 H. S., 345
 Jean, 399
 William, 399
 Sparks, Jared, 320 ff.
Spartan (ship), 9
 Spaulding, Albert G., 37
 Spear, John, 260
 William, 257, 260
 Spears, John R., 371
 Spence, Robert T., 365
 Spencer, Capt., 203, 204
 Eleanor Patterson, 394
 Spenser, Edmund, 350
 Spofforth, —, 376, 377
 Spokane, Washington Ter., 57
 Spokane River, 57
 Stafford, Capt., 9, 14, 17, 21
 Staines, Mrs. Alice, 206
 Stallings, Aquilla, 187
 Stamman, Louisa M., 89
 Stanard, Mary N., 214
 Stanley, —, 30, 36, 361
 Stansbury, Nicholas, 6
 Stanton, Edwin M., 83
 Frank L., 270, 271, 285
 Staples, Thomas, 16
 Starck, Jacob, 224
 Starke, —, 142
 Starkwether, N. G., 255
 Starr, Nathan C., 98
 State Aviation Commission, 391
 State House, Annapolis, 69, 70, 72, 74
 Stauffer, David M., 368, 371
 Stearns, —, 34
 Stedman, Arthur, 271
 Edmund Clarence, 271
 Steel, Catherine, 218

- Elizabeth, 218
 Jane, 218
 John, 218
 Margery, 218
 Walter, 218
 Steele, C. E., *elected*, 401
 John, 354
 Rev. John, 157
 Richard, 350
 Steiner, Dr. Bernard C., 63, 66, 84
 Stenhouse, — (Lawson, Stenhouse and Mackie), 259
 Alexander, 260
 "Stenton," 216
 Stenzel, Jake, 39, 41
 Stephen Hopkins House, 216
 Stephens, Alexander H., 270, 271, 274, 286
 Linton, 270
 Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright, and Waldo Hilary Dunn. *George Washington*, reviewed, 208-209
 Steptoe Butte, Battle of, 56
 Sterett, James, 260
 John, 260
 Sterling, Thomas, 197
 James, 260
 Sterret family, 246
 Steuart, — (Towson and Steuart), 181, 183, 185 ff.
 Dr. George, 310
 Richard D., 393
 William, 182, 184
 Stevens, P. G., 11
 Peter, 22
 Col. William, 149, 150
 Stevenson, Eleanor, 398
 Henry, 260
 Jane, 398
 Rev. Reginald B., 317
 Sater, Jr., 185, 186
 Thomas, 152, 153
 William, 203
 Stewart, David, 260
 Robert, 260
 T. D., 313
 Stillingfleet, Bishop, 65
 Stirling, William Alexander, lord, 332
 Stock, Milt, 43
 Stockbridge, Judge Henry, 313
 Mrs. Henry, 313
 Stockley, Woodman, 175
 Stockton, Frank R., 271
 Richard, 156
 Stoddard, Capt., 260
 Richard Henry, 271
 Stodder, David, 260
 Stoddert, Col. William Truman, 397
 Stone, Elizabeth, 296, 302
 (Harry) Bookshop, N. Y., 370
 Gov. John H., 316, 323
 Malcolm N., 379
 Thomas, 316, 327, 397, 398
 Verlinda (Cotton?), 296, 302
 Verlinda (Graves?), 302
 Gov. William, 149, 171 ff.
 Stonewall Brigade, C. S. A., 389
 Storage, Stephen, 376, 377
 Storer, Dorothy (Harrison), 332, 334, 335
 Stoughton, T., 3, 10, 11, 14, 19, 22, 23
 Stovey, —, 37
 Strachem, Rev. Alexander, 65
 Streeter, Sebastian F., 313
 Strickland, G., 371
 William, 371
 Strong, Leo., 194
 Stuart, Fannie E., *elected*, 401
 Gilbert, 369 ff., 394
 Sarah Elizabeth, 401
 Stubbins, —, 187
 Styles, Lena, 52, 53
 Sudler, Miss Elizabeth T., *elected*, 92
 Supes, —, 49
 Sullivan, —, 52
 John L., 41
 Mrs. Mark, 95, 262
 Sully, Thomas, 367, 368, 369, 371
 Summerfield, Rev., 253
 Summers, Festus P. *The Baltimore and Ohio in the Civil War*, reviewed, 83-84
 The Sun, Baltimore, 146
 Sureau, —, 237
 Surratt family, 389
 Susquehanna Manor, 153
 Susquehanna River, 80, 85
 Susquehanna Valley, 155, 157
 Susquehannock Indians, 169, 170, 194
 Sussel, Arthur, 372
 Sussex (ship), 236
 Suter's Tavern, Georgetown, D. C., 308
 Sutro, Otto, 131, 140
 Swacina, —, 49
 Swan, John, 260
 Matthew, 260
 Swann, Elizabeth (Egerton), 298
 H. S., 397
 Thomas, 298
 Swarthmore College, 51
 Sweeney, J., 36
 W. J., 36
 Swift, Jonathan, 350
 William R., 10
 Swift (ship), 9
 Swingate (Swinket), Benedict, 310, 311
 Swisher, Carl Brent, 85, 98
 Syracuse, N. Y. (baseball club), 47
 Tabb, John Bannister, 126, 140, 271
 Tagle, G., 13
 Talbot, George, 147 ff.
 Talbot County, 338
 Talbott, John, 76
 Tall, Lida Lee, *elected*, 401

- Talleyrand, Charles-Maurice de, 237 ff.
 Talon, Antoine Omer, 238
 Taney, Roger B., 84, 98, 314, 315, 324, 325
Tangier Island, a Study of an Isolated Group, by S. Warren Hall, III, reviewed, 82-83
 Tate, —, 35
 Tatham, Mrs. Edwin, 368
 Tatum, Elizabeth, 295
 Miriam, 295
 Taylor, Bishop, 65, 71
 Capt., 58
 Mrs., 260
 Alexander, 260
 Bayard, 133, 139, 140
 Elizabeth (Marsh), 195, 196, 198, 199
 George, 191
 J. (or I.), 260
 Mrs. J. S., 312
 Capt. Philip, 195
 Raynor, 376, 378
 Samuel, 191
 Thomas, 3 ff., 195, 196, 198, 199
 William, 260
 Tazewell, Littleton Waller, 230, 335
 Littleton Waller, IV, 230
 Telfair, Edward, 327
 Temple, W. C., 40
 Temple Cup (baseball), 39, 41
 Tennent family, 156
 John, 351
 Tennison, John, 297
 Terrapins (baseball club), 49
 Terrier, —, 240
 Thayer, Prof., 300
 Mary Du Bois (Egerton), 300
 William S., 391
 Thaxter, Celia, 271
They Built the Capitol, by I. T. Frary, reviewed, 307-308
 Thielepape, Herr, 122
 Thomas, —, 214
 Gov., 90
 Charles T., 89
 Dr. Henry M., elected, 91
 J. W., 27, 30
 Dr. and Mrs. James Carey, 213
 Joseph, 30
 Joshua, 82
 M. Carey, 213
 Nicholas, 325
 Lt. Philip, 175
 Robert, 260
 Susan, 293
 Theodore, 130
 Tommy, 51 ff.
 William, 293
 Mrs. William H., elected, 219
 Thompson, — (Harrison and Thompson, 6
 Augustine, 199
 D., 19
 John, 260
 Richard, 313
 Richard Hardesty, 92, 220, 400
 William, 260
 Thomson, Rev. Thomas, 72
 Charles, 156
 Thormahlen, —, 50
 Thornton, William, 5, 11, 15, 23, 307
 Tibbs, Rev. William, 244
Tigre Oriental (ship), 9
 Tilghman, Douglas C., elected, 401
 Col. Harrison, 95
 Matthew, 200, 207
 Tench, 320
 Timsey (é), Edward, 260
 Tipple, —, 50
 Todd, —, 18
 James, 163, 164
 Thomas, 245
 Capt. Thomas, 164
 " Todd's Range," 164
 Tollett, John, 339
 Tolley, Oscar Kemp, 95
 Tompkins, D. A., 159
 Raymond S., 392
 " Tompkins Long Lookt For," 316
 Toole, Susannah, 260
 Tootell, Richard, 310
 Topp, Rev. Edward, 65
 Toronto, Canada (baseball club), 46, 53
 Torrance, Charles, 260
 Torrence, Clayton, 159
 Mrs. Robert M., 95
 Townsend, —, 35
 Townshend, S., 13
 Towson, Thomas, 182, 184
 Towson and Steuart, 181, 183, 185 ff.
 Tracey, Arthur G., 88
 Trader, Arthur, 315
 Traffley, —, 34
 Trafford, Col. Francis, 169, 170
 Transylvania College, 243
Traveller (ship), 9
 Treadway, —, 38
 Treide, Henry E., 93
 Trigger, H., 11
 Trimble, Dr. I. Ridgeway, 56
 A TRIP TO WASHINGTON IN 1811, contributed by Thomas W. Kemp, 382-388
 Troth, Samuel, 190, 191
 Trott, Sam, 35
 Trotter, Rev. George, 65, 66
 Troup, George McIntosh, 384
 Trumbull, John, 319, 370
 Truxton, Capt. Thomas, 379
 Tucker, Tommy, 35
Tucumán (ship), 9
 Tuler (?), George, 260
Turf, Field and Farm, 161, 162
 Turnbull, Edwin Litchfield, 126
 Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence, 126, 140, 142, 145, 146
 Turner, Daniel, 339

- Mrs. Mary Ellis, *elected*, 91
 Virginia, 300
 Tuxworth, Robert, 184, 185, 187
 Twain, Mark. *See* Clemens, Samuel L.
 25 de Mayo (ship), 9
 Twigg, Mrs. Homer L., 88
 "Two Steeple Church," Baltimore. *See*
 First Presbyterian Church
 Twombly, George, 48, 49
 Tyger (ship), 9
 Tyler, Bessie Appleton, 301
 George, 301
 John, 84, 214
 Tyson, A. Morris, 93
 Uhler, Philip R., 140
 Union Association (baseball), 36
 Union Bank, Baltimore, 24
 Union Mills, Carroll Co., 382
 Union Park, Baltimore, 34, 41
 Union Station, Baltimore, 145
 United Provinces of Rio de la Plata, 4
 United States (ship), 366
 United States Naval Academy, 365, 368,
 370, 373
 United States Naval Academy Band, 391
 United States Naval Academy Museum,
 365, 366, 368, 370, 372
 United States Supreme Court, 315, 327 ff.
 University Club, Baltimore, 278 ff., 284
 University of Delaware, 156
 University of North Carolina, 156
 University of Pennsylvania, 156, 249
 University of South Carolina, 125
 Upham, Charles W., 320, 321, 324
 Upton, William Treat, 399
 UPTON WILLIAM TREAT, *Eighteenth Cen-
 tury American Imprints in the Society's
 Dielman Collection of Music*, 374-381
 Urban, Francis, 141
 Uruguay, 4
 Usdick, Robert, 294
 Utie, Col. Nathaniel, 176
 Utley, Capt., 9
 Vacuna (ship), 8
 Valiente Guaycurú (ship), 9
 Vallandigham, J. L., 159
 Vallette, Elie, 337, 346
 Valley of Virginia, 157
 Valparaiso, Chile, 13
 Van Bibber, Abraham, 261
 Van Buren, Martin, 253
 Van Cortlandt House, 216
 Van Haltren, George, 36, 37
 Van Stable, Admiral, 222
 Van Sweringen, Garrett, 27
 Mary, 27, 28
 Joseph, 296, 302
 Vance, "Dazzy," 43
 Vasco de Gama (ship), 24
 Vasques, J. J., 4 ff.
 Vaughan, Robert, 167 ff., 193
 Veazey, George Ross, *elected*, 401
 Vencedor (ship), 8
 Venezuela, 4, 14, 18
 Vergil, 349
 Vernon, —, 351
 Vickers, Mary E., 218
 "Rube," 48
 Viers, Kate, 299
 Virginia, 63, 149
 Virginia, a Guide to the Old Dominion,
 reviewed, 393-394
 Virtue, —, 372
 Volck, Adalbert J., 140
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet, 347, 350
 Von Bülow, —, 130
 Vonderhorst, Harry, 34, 37, 38
 Vose, Thomas, 21
 Wabash Canal, Indiana, 387
 Waddell, James, 156
 Wagner, Richard, 136
 Wainwright, Dr. Charles W., *elected*, 400
 Walcott, Col., 322
 Walker, Mrs., 261
 C. H., 16
 Curt, 52
 Robert, 261
 Walker's Tavern, York Road, 160
 "Walking Purchase," 79
 Wall, Alexander J., 367
 Wallace, —, 159, 261
 Charles C., 93
 John, 261
 Matthew, 152, 153
 Waller, G. W. D., 312
 Joseph W., *elected*, 91
 Wallis, Adelaide B., *elected*, 219
 Walnut Landing, 316, 336
 Walsh, Charles Harper, 366
 Jimmy, 48, 52, 53
 "Runt," 49
 Walter, Thomas Ustick, 308
 Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, 37
 War of 1812, 1, 2, 7
 Ward, —, 37, 142, 351
 Catherine B., *elected*, 401
 Mrs. Frank A., *elected*, 401
 Warden, Blanche, 26
 Warfield, John, 218
 Nancy (Rudy), 218
 Philip, 218
 Philip, Jr., 218
 Ruth (Gaither), 218
 Susannah (Hobbs), 218
 Waring, Capt. Samson, 174
 Warner, Charles Dudley, 271, 281
 Dr. Howard H., *elected*, 400
 John, 195
 Michael, 184 ff.
 William, 198
 "Warner's Discovery," 198
 Warren, —, 34
 Charles, 84, 328, 345

- Henry, 181, 182
 Lt. Ratcliffe, 167
 Thomas, 341
 Washington, Bushrod, 354
 George, 81, 208, 209, 248, 251, 308, 315, 317 ff., 398
 Washington, D. C., 35, 37, 42, 44, 46, 162, 383-386
 Washington and Lee University, 156
 Washington College, Chestertown, 209, 249
 Washington Monument, Baltimore, 139, 178-189, 243
 Washington Olympics (baseball club), 33
 Washington Territory, 56
 Watkins, Capt. Tobias, 22, 24
 Watson, Mark S., 390
 Watterson, Henry W., 271
 Webb, John, 195
 Webster, Charles L., and Co., 281
 Daniel, 355, 362
 Fred, 299
 Mary Mallory (Egerton), 299
 Noah, 250, 251
 Wednesday Club, 131, 140
 Weems, "Parson," M. L., 208
 Weiss, George H., 54, 55
 Welch, William H., 136, 391
 Wellington, William, 21
 Welsh, John, 201
 "Welsh Tract," 155
 West, Benjamin, 261
 West Indies, 18, 20, 22
 West Virginia, 84, 212
West Virginia, the Mountain State, by Charles Henry Ambler, reviewed, 212
 Westbay, William, 261
 Western Association (baseball), 44
 Western Burying Ground, Baltimore, 250
 Westfeldt, George, 140
 Westminster Presbyterian Church, Baltimore, 250
 Wetherall, William G., 220
 Wetherell, Lt. Thomas, 176
 Whadon (?), Alexander, 261
 Wheeland, Mrs. Hester, 87
 Wheeler, Lt., 58
 Joseph T., 346, 348, 399
 Susan, 365
 WHEELER, JOSEPH TOWNE, *Books Owned by Marylanders, 1700-1776*, 337-353
 The Laymen's Libraries and the Provincial Library, 60-73
 White, Gen. James McKenny, 301
 Rev. Jonathan, 65, 66
 L., 371
 Martha M., 301
 S. King, 311, 312
 Mrs. S. King, 312
 W., 34
 White Clay Church, Del., 155
 "Whitehall," R. I., 216
 Whiteley, Emily S., 317, 318, 321 ff.
 Whitfield, Theodore M., 220
 Whiting, Florence Beverly, 299
 Kate (Viers), 299
 Mary Mallory, 299
 Rosetta, 299
 Rosetta (Egerton), 299
 Wesley Wilson, 299
 William Kennon, 299
 William P., 299
 Whittington, —, 33
 Whitman, Walt, 121 ff.
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, 121, 122
 Whittle, —, 371
Who's Who in Maryland, Vol. I, reviewed, 309
 Whyte, Margery, 212
 WHYTE, MARGERY, *The Baltimore Hunt Club of 1793*, 160-162
 Wickes, Joseph, 174
 Wicomico County, 311, 312
 Wicomico County Historical Society, 311, 312
 Wilder, Edward, 298
 Susanna Key (Egerton), 298
 William, Rev. Dr., 62, 64
William and Mary College Quarterly, 313
 William and Mary Parish, St. Mary's Co., 30, 66
 Williams family, 220
 —, 44, 50
 George, 261
 Joseph, 261
 Joshua, 261
 Otho Holland, 95, 322
 Raymond S., elected, 219
 Williamson, David, 261
 Hugh, 156, 157
 John, 261
 Willig, G., 380
 Willing, Thomas, 235
 Wills, James H., 397
 Wilmington, Del., 35, 234, 235
 Wilson, —, 33
 Capt., 8, 9, 14, 15, 18
 Elizabeth Duvall, 300
 Ellen, 300
 Ellen (Axson), 125
 Capt. Hugh, 261
 James, 327, 328
 John Fletcher, 299
 Lelia, 299
 Letitia Pinnell, 88
 Mary Annette (Egerton), 299
 Matthew, 156
 Stephen, 261
 Wesley, 299
 William, 261
 Col. Willis, 237
 Woodrow, 125
Wilson (ship), 4, 11
 Wilstach, Paul, 214
 Wiltse, George, 43, 46

- Wimert, Mrs. Paul M., 88
 Winans family, 161
 Winchester, David, 185
 Isaac, 198
 Marshall, 93
 Winckelmann, —, 86
 Winder, Capt. Charles Sydney, 56, 59
 Edward Lloyd, 56, 91
 Levin, 181
 Gen. William H., 6
 Windham, Capt. Edward, 173
 Winebrenner, David C., 219
 Wintour, Capt. Robert, 168
 Witherspoon, Rev. John, 248
 Wolfe, S., 180, 187
 Wolff, —, 298
 "Wollaston," 214
 Wolstenholme, Daniel, 28, 29, 30
 Woman's Club of Govans, 121
 Woman's Literary Club of Baltimore, 121, 142
 Wood, Howland, 372
 Woodrow, Dr. James, 125, 132
 Woodward, Nathaniel, 396
 Woodward, Percy Emmons. *Some Descendants of Nathaniel Woodward, Mathematician*, reviewed, 396
 Woolman, Lt. Richard, 175
 World Series (baseball), 39, 45, 54
 Worrell, "Lefty," 50
 Worthington, Addison F., 308
 Wrenshall, John C., 145
 Wright, Ernest Neall. *Peter Wright and Mary Anderson; A Family Record*, 86
 Wright, Harry, 32
 Louis B., 343
 Gov. Robert, 356, 357, 384
 Samuel T., 323
 Wroth, Lawrence C., 346, 399
 Peregrine, 60
 Wyatt, John, 170
 "Wye House," 56, 59
 Wyeth, Joseph, 72, 73
 Wyndham, Hon. Frederick William, 87
 George Francis, 87
 Wysham, Henry Clay, 129, 131, 140
 Wythe, George, 325
 Yadkin River, 157
 Yardley, Col. Francis, 173
 Yeatman, Susan, 301
 Yonge, —, 214
 Yorke, Thomas, 33
 Yorston, —, 372
 Young, Mrs., 220
 Charles, 261
 Hugh, 260, 261
 J. Forney, *elected*, 220
 Young, Hugh Hampton. *Hugh Young: A Surgeon's Autobiography*, reviewed, 390-392
 Zamorano, J., 17, 21
 Zephyr (ship), 4
 Zimmerman, Lynch and Co., 5

Volume XXXV

Number 4

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

DEC 17 1940

The Maryland Historical Magazine



DECEMBER · 1940

A Lost Man of Maryland . . .	George T. Ness, Jr.	315
Books Owned by Marylanders, 1700-1776	Joseph T. Wheeler	336
Alexander Contee Hanson, Federalist Partisan	Joseph H. Schauinger	354
Decatur in Portraiture . . .	Charles Lee Lewis	365
Eighteenth Century American Imprints in the Society's Dielman Collection of Music . . .	William T. Upton	374
A Trip to Washington in 1811 . . .	Thomas W. Kemp	382
Book Reviews: Gen. Douglas, <i>I Rode with Stonewall</i> , reviewed by Mark S. Watson; Hugh Young, <i>A Surgeon's Autobiography</i> , by Ray- mond S. Tompkins; Greenbie, <i>My Dear Lady</i> , by Richard D. Steuart; MacDonald, <i>Mrs. Robert E. Lee</i> , by Elizabeth Merritt; <i>et cetera</i>		389
Notes and Queries, Proceedings		397

Published Quarterly by the
MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY
BALTIMORE

\$3.00 the Year

Single copy 75 c.



CHRISTMAS GIFTS —

Fine correspondence papers in a great variety of colors, "Engraved by Downs." Desk sets, writing folios, library sets, scrap books and many other fine leather accessories that make Christmas gift buying a pleasure.

WEDDING STATIONERY —

Fine papers including the new Petal White by Crane, careful hand engraving and correct current styles are the essentials of fine wedding stationery. They describe faithfully every wedding invitation or announcement that bears the name of "Downs."

PERSONAL CHRISTMAS CARDS —

That are distinctive and different. Their character, smartness and quality are a tribute to one's good taste.

MONUMENTAL'S

*Careful, Experienced Services
erase worries from your mind*

For 60 years, Baltimoreans who take pride in their possessions, have found that Monumental's service means more than the mere trucking of furniture and household effects. For here at Monumental, *we* take pride in the fact that we offer you practically every modern facility for packing, moving and storage of your personal property. Every Monumental Service is designed to give your possessions the kind of care and protection you want them to have.

Only experts handle your furniture and other valuables when you move the Monumental way. Individual fire-proof, moth-proof, locked compartments protect your possessions when they're stored at Monumental. Your rugs will be cleaned or repaired by trained, experienced men, stored and returned the day you want them.

The very next time you have a moving or storage problem—call Monumental. Our representative will gladly explain our services and how little they cost. And, once you've used Monumental—you'll see why so many discriminating Baltimoreans, when they want the best moving and storage services, always use Monumental.

MONUMENTAL

STORAGE AND CARPET CLEANING CO.

SPECIAL VAULTS FOR ART OBJECTS AND SILVER: MOVING, PACKING, SHIPPING,
FUMIGATING, RUG CLEANING, REPAIRING, LAYING

1110 TO 1116 PARK AVENUE ✓ ✓ ✓ BALTIMORE, MD.

TELEPHONE VERNON 6560

THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

201 W. MONUMENT STREET

BALTIMORE

OFFICERS: *President*, George L. Radcliffe; *Vice-Presidents*, J. Hall Pleasants, Samuel K. Dennis, Laurence Hall Fowler; *Corresponding Secretary*, William B. Marye; *Recording Secretary*, W. Hall Harris, Jr.; *Treasurer*, Heyward E. Boyce.

THE COUNCIL: The General Officers and Representatives of standing committees—*Trustees of the Athenaeum*, G. Corner Fenhagen; *Publications*, W. Stull Holt; *Library*, L. H. Dielman; *Finance*, William Ingle; *Membership*, Macgill James; *Addresses*, B. Howell Griswold, Jr.; *Gallery*, John H. Scarff.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATION: *Chairman*, W. Stull Holt; *Raphael Semmes*, J. Hall Pleasants; *Editor*, James W. Foster.

The Maryland Historical Society, incorporated in 1843, has been engaged in collecting, preserving and disseminating information relating to the history of the State. Through its services to scholars and others in making available collections of research materials, and through its publications, the Society has occupied and always should occupy an important place in the cultural life of Maryland.

Since 1906 the Society has published *The Maryland Historical Magazine*. There are monthly meetings from October to May, inclusive, at which addresses of a historical or literary nature are given. Those interested in the objects of the Society are invited to have their names proposed for membership. The annual dues are \$5.00, life membership \$100.00. Subscription to *The Maryland Historical Magazine* is included in the membership fee of five dollars, as well as the use of the Society's collections and admission to the monthly lectures. The library, portrait gallery and museum rooms, are open on every day of the week except Sundays.

The Society depends on the people of Maryland and its friends elsewhere for its maintenance. The gift of documents and books and donations or bequests to the endowment fund, have made it possible to build up a notable historical library. The collections include not only manuscripts dealing with the social, political and military history of the State, but also letters, diaries, business accounts, maps, newspapers, pamphlets, prints and photographs. Only by a continuance of interest in the Society will it be possible to preserve and catalogue its present collections and, of equal importance, to acquire new documents recording the rich history of the people of Maryland. In short, the usefulness of the Maryland Historical Society depends not only upon the number of its members, but upon their generosity as well.

The Magazine is entered as second class matter, at the post office at Baltimore, Maryland, under Act of August 24, 1912.

AT LAST — MAPS!

WE HAVE MAPS OF INTEREST TO YOU.

We offer extraordinary aggregates of Maps of Maryland or any other Southern State; each item accurately dated; expertly annotated; the MAPS ranging from the beautiful, historic rarities of the earliest period to those of the latest decade notable for geographical change—all modestly priced, item by item.

A balanced, representative collection from which any desired selection can be made, will be sent on approval to any individual offering satisfactory references, or to any institution of learning or historical society.

ARGOSY BOOK STORES

114 E. 59TH STREET,
NEW YORK CITY

ANTIQUE WANTED

FURNITURE—SILVER—GLASS—PAINTINGS—CHINA
PRINTS—FIREARMS—JEWELRY

APPRAISALS

JOHN SCHWARZ

2015 NORTH CHARLES STREET

UNiversity 0476

ARUNDEL BOOKSHOP, INC.

1310 NORTH CHARLES ST.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, PRINTS, MAPS OF MARYLAND, VIRGINIA,
THE CONFEDERACY AND THE SOUTH

RARE BOOKS, GENEALOGY, OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS PROMPTLY SUPPLIED

Open evenings

PHONE VERNON 1432

J. H. FURST COMPANY

PRINTERS OF

PHILOLOGICAL AND SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS

EQUIPPED WITH SPECIAL TYPES, ACCENTS, THE LATEST MACHINERY, AND
WITH THE MOST SKILFUL EMPLOYEES, IT IS IN A POSITION TO
PRODUCE PRINTING OF ANY DESCRIPTION, WHETHER
OF A TECHNICAL, LEGAL, OR GENERAL NATURE.

20 HOPKINS PLACE

BALTIMORE, MD.

Just Published:

ARCHIVES OF MARYLAND

VOLUME LVI

PROCEEDINGS AND ACTS OF THE GENERAL
ASSEMBLY, 1758-1761

*Published by authority of the State under the direction of
the Maryland Historical Society*

J. HALL PLEASANTS, *Editor*

"Students of the history of income taxation will be especially interested in these [Supply] bills as they seem to represent the first attempt made in the English colonies, or as far as can be learned in the English speaking world, to tax incomes."—Letter of transmittal.

FOR SALE BY THE SOCIETY—\$3.00

GENEALOGICAL INVESTIGATION

FRANCIS B. CULVER, 1226 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

Early Colonial, Revolutionary and British-American pedigrees traced.

MRS. THOMAS S. GEORGE, 502 Baltimore Ave., Towson, Md.

Research in All Maryland Records.

ROBERT F. HAYES, JR., 3526 Roland Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Maryland, All Sections and Periods. Ed. Md. Genealogical Bulletin.

F. SIDNEY HAYWARD, 508 Harwood Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Baltimore Marriages and Deaths, 1773-1840.

MISS RUTH JONES, 30 York Road, Towson, Maryland.

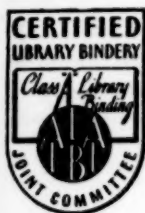
Eastern Shore, Colonial and Revolutionary Families.

MISS HARRIET P. MARINE, P. O. Box 3753, Druid Sta., Baltimore, Md.

Quaker Records and General Research.

REV. HENRY G. WELBON, 77 East Park Place, Newark, Delaware.

Delaware and Eastern Shore Records. Welsh & Swedish families.



Over a quarter
century of bind-
ing for public
libraries, schools,
Colleges and
other Institutions

BOOKS
OUND by us are
OUND to stay
OUND

CHARLES L. ELLIOTT

1901 ROSEDALE ST.

Baltimore, Md.

ADVERTISING RATES

WILL BE FURNISHED

ON APPLICATION TO

THE EDITOR

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

BOOKBINDING

FRANK W. LINNEMANN

125 W. Mulberry St. ✓ Ver. 0197

Magazines, medical books, Old books rebound

BOOKS — NEW AND USED: BOUGHT AND SOLD

SMITH'S BOOK STORE

805 NORTH HOWARD STREET

Established 1876

COAL

ANTHRACITE—BITUMINOUS

H. S. REINICKER & CO.

VERnon 0506 ✓ VERnon 4205

226 E. MADISON ST., BALTIMORE

COATS OF ARMS

{ Hand painted
Gold Leaf Silhouettes { Wood carved

Helene Goldsborough Graham
Genealogist

Family Charts

607 Somerset Rd. ✓ Un. 6034

PHOTO-ENGRAVING

THE ALPHA PHOTO ENGRAVING CO.

Plaza 2725 ✓ Cor. Howard and Fayette St.

HALF TONES—CUTS—ZINC ETCHINGS—BEN DAY—DRAWINGS—COLOR PLATES

PHOTOGRAPHY

THE HUGHES COMPANY

J. W. SCOTT

213 West Monument Street, Baltimore

PHOTOSTATS & BLUEPRINTS

Baltimore Photo & Blue Print Co.
HEARST TOWER BUILDING

Photo copying of old records, genealogical charts
and family papers. Enlargements. Coats of Arms.

PLaza 6591

PLUMBING — HEATING

M. NELSON BARNES

Established 1909

Vernon 1646

807 N. Howard St.

STATIONERY, PRINTING & ENGRAVING

JOHN H. SAUMENIG & CO.

229 PARK AVE. ✓ BALTIMORE

Lewis R. Curlett

Newton R. Haen

Decorations

Interior Wood Work

JOHN C. KNIPP & SONS
FURNITURE

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Show Rooms

343 N. CHARLES STREET

Factory

600 N. PULASKI STREET

THOMAS HICKS AND SONS, INC.

BUILDERS OF



H. IRVINE KEYSER MEMORIAL

TRADITIONAL FURNITURE

FOR HOMES OF DISTINCTION

Custom Upholstery

Repairing and Refinishing

FALLON & HELLEN, INC.

11 AND 13 W. MULBERRY STREET

BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS

*Here for your convenience is a list of a few of
the new and important books:*

HUGH YOUNG, A SURGEON'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY	Dr. Hugh Young	\$5.00
A SURGEON'S LIFE	Dr. J. M. T. Finney	\$3.50
PILGRIM'S WAY	John Buchan	\$3.00
TRELAWNY	Margaret Armstrong	\$3.00
AUDUBON'S AMERICA	Donald Peattie	\$6.00
* * * * *		
SAPPHIRA AND THE SLAVE GIRL	Willa Cather	\$2.50
OLIVER WISWELL	Kenneth Roberts	\$3.00
FAME IS THE SPUR	Howard Spring	\$2.75
RALEIGH'S EDEN	Inglis Fletcher	\$2.75
FOR WHOM THE BELL TOLLS	Ernest Hemingway	\$2.75

There are, of course, Books for Children, Fine Bindings, and Rare Books. In short any type of book you may desire, as well as Christmas Cards, Gifts, Games and Gadgets.

REMINGTON PUTNAM

CHARLES STREET AT MULBERRY

AND TWO UPTOWN SHOPS

St. Paul Branch
2410 St. Paul Street

Waverly
518 Gorsuch Avenue

